This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

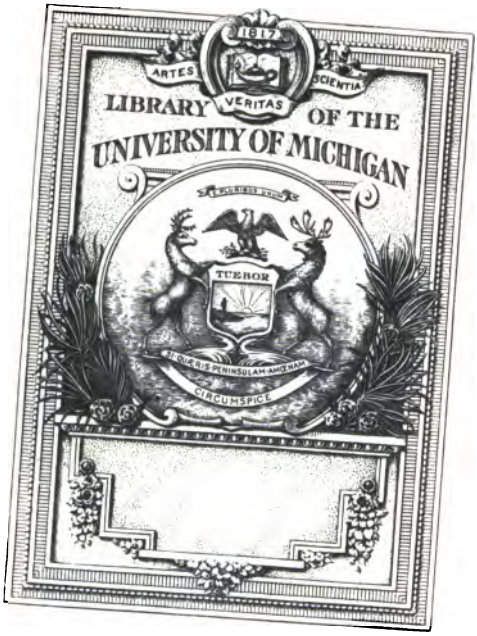
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

A 1,000,424

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

828
K25
1887

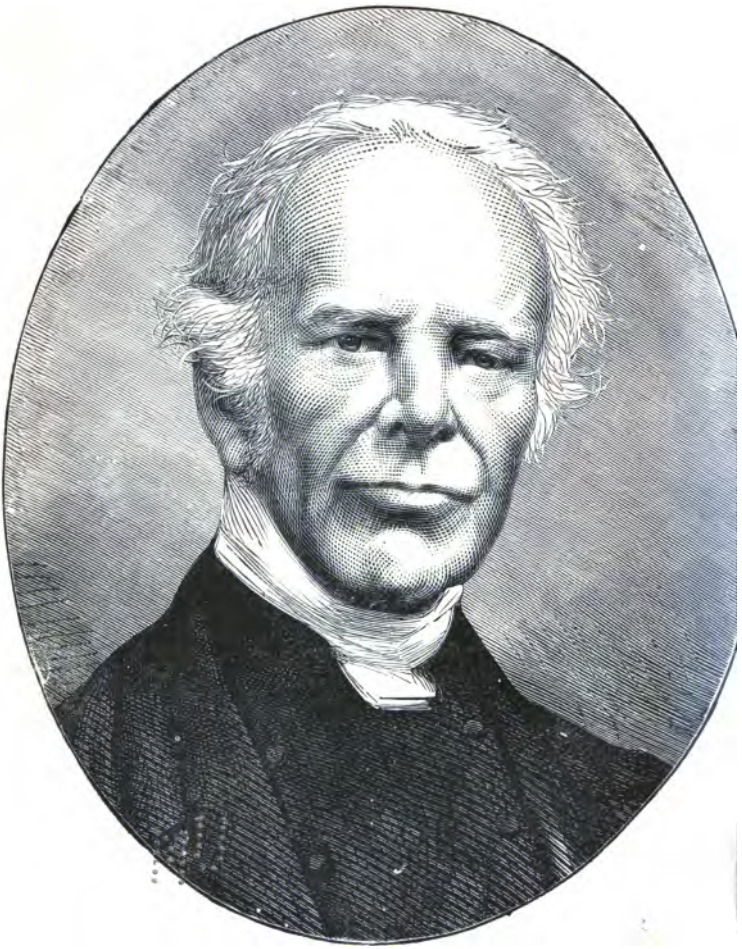
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

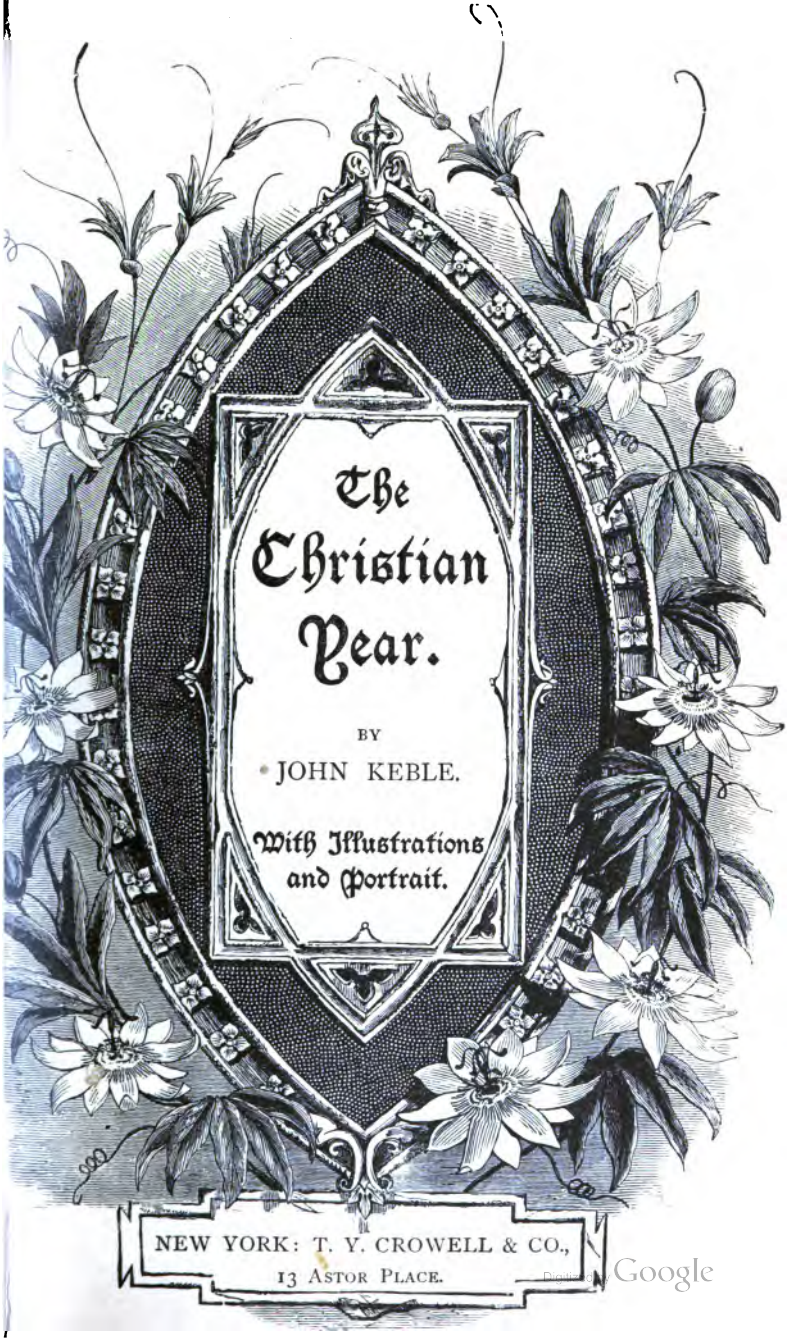
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

CHRISTIAN YEAR:

Thoughts in Verse

FOR THE SUNDAYS AND HOLYDAYS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR.

With a Biographical Sketch of John Keble,

TOGETHER WITH SOME REMARKS UPON THE INFLUENCE OF "THE CHRISTIAN YEAR."

By ALEXANDER H. GRANT, M.A.,

AUTHOR OF "THE CHURCH SEASONS."

"In quietness and in confidence shall be your strength."

ISAIAH XXX. 15.

NEW YORK:

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,

13 ASTOR PLACE.

1887.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISEMENT.

NEXT to a sound rule of faith, there is nothing of so much consequence as a sober standard of feeling in matters of practical religion; and it is the peculiar happiness of the Church of England to possess, in her authorised formularies, an ample and secure provision for both. But in times of much leisure and unbounded curiosity, when excitement of every kind is sought after with a morbid eagerness, this part of the merit of our Liturgy is likely in some measure to be lost, on many even of its sincere admirers: the very tempers which most require such discipline, setting themselves, in general, most decidedly against it.

The object of the present publication will be attained, if any person find assistance from it in bringing his own thoughts and feelings into more entire unison with those recommended and exemplified in the Prayer Book. The work does not furnish a complete series of compositions; being, in many parts, rather adapted with more or less propriety to the successive portions of the Liturgy, than originally suggested by them. Something has been added at the end concerning the several Occasional Services; which constitute, from their personal and domestic nature, the most perfect instance of that *soothing* tendency in the Prayer Book, which it is the chief purpose of these pages to exhibit.

May 30*th*, 1827.

63180

Digitized by Google

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

PORTRAIT OF JOHN KEBLE		*Frontispiece*
ILLUSTRATED TITLE-PAGE	*T. Kennedy*	PAGE
MORNING	*Do.*	53
EVENING	*Do.*	56
ADVENT SUNDAY	*W. J. Allen*	58
CHRISTMAS DAY	*Do.*	68
THE EPIPHANY	*W. Small*	82
QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY	*T. Kennedy*	102
GOOD FRIDAY	*W. J. Allen*	126
AT THE FOOT OF THE CROSS	*Do.*	128
EASTER DAY	*H. C. Selous*	133
ASCENSION DAY	*S. J. C.*	149
WHIT SUNDAY	*Do.*	154
TRINITY SUNDAY	*E. M. Wimperis*	161
FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	*W. J. Allen*	170
FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	*Do.*	173
SEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	*Do.*	177
FIFTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	*F. Keyl*	194
BURIAL OF THE DEAD	*T. Kennedy*	271
FINIAL	*Do.*	281

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Morning	53
Evening	55
Advent Sunday	58
Second Sunday in Advent. *The Signs of the Times*	61
Third Sunday in Advent. *The Travellers*	63
Fourth Sunday in Advent. *Dimness*	65
Christmas Day	67
St. Stephen's Day	70
St. John the Evangelist's Day	72
The Holy Innocents	73
First Sunday after Christmas Day. *The Sun-dial of Ahaz*	75
The Circumcision of Christ	77
Second Sunday after Christmas Day. *The Pilgrim's Song*	79
The Epiphany	81
First Sunday after Epiphany. *The Nightingale*	83
Second Sunday after Epiphany. *The Secret of Perpetual Youth*	85
Third Sunday after Epiphany. *The Good Centurion*	87
Fourth Sunday after Epiphany. *The World is for Excitement, the Gospel for Soothing*	90
Fifth Sunday after Epiphany. *Cure Sin and you cure Sorrow*	92
Sixth Sunday after Epiphany. *The Benefits of Uncertainty*	94
Septuagesima Sunday	97
Sexagesima Sunday	99
Quinquagesima Sunday	101
Ash-Wednesday	103
First Sunday in Lent. *The City of Refuge*	105
Second Sunday in Lent. *Esau's Forfeit*	107
Third Sunday in Lent. *The Spoils of Satan*	109

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Fourth Sunday in Lent. *The Rosebud* 111
Fifth Sunday in Lent. *The Burning Bush* 113
Sunday before Easter. *The Children in the Temple* . . . 116
Monday before Easter. *Christ waiting for the Cross* . . . 117
Tuesday before Easter. *Christ refusing the Wine and Myrrh* . 119
Wednesday before Easter. *Christ in the Garden* . . . 121
Thursday before Easter. *The Vision of the Latter Days* . . 124
Good Friday 126
Easter Eve 129
Easter Day 131
Monday in Easter Week. *St. Peter and Cornelius* . . . 134
Tuesday in Easter Week. *The Snowdrop* 136
First Sunday after Easter. *The Restless Pastor reproved* . 138
Second Sunday after Easter. *Balaam* 140
Third Sunday after Easter. *Languor and Travail* . . . 142
Fourth Sunday after Easter. *The Dove on the Cross* . . . 144
Fifth Sunday after Easter. *The Priest's Intercessor* . . . 146
Ascension Day 149
Sunday after Ascension. *Seed-time* 151
Whitsunday 153
Monday in Whitsun Week. *The City of Confusion* . . . 155
Tuesday in Whitsun Week. *Holy Orders* 158
Trinity Sunday 161
First Sunday after Trinity. *Israel among the Ruins of Canaan* . 163
Second Sunday after Trinity. *Charity the Life of Faith* . . 165
Third Sunday after Trinity. *Comfort for Sinners in the Presence of the Good* 167
Fourth Sunday after Trinity. *The Groans of Nature* . . 169
Fifth Sunday after Trinity. *The Fisherman of Bethsaida* . . 172
Sixth Sunday after Trinity. *The Psalmist Repenting* . . 175
Seventh Sunday after Trinity. *The Feast in the Wilderness* . 177
Eighth Sunday after Trinity. *The Disobedient Prophet* . . 179
Ninth Sunday after Trinity. *Elijah in Horeb* 181
Tenth Sunday after Trinity. *Christ weeping over Jerusalem* . 183
Eleventh Sunday after Trinity. *Gehazi Reproved* . . . 185
Twelfth Sunday after Trinity. *The Deaf and Dumb* . . . 187

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity. *Moses on the Mount* . . 189
Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity. *The Ten Lepers* . . . 192
Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity. *The Flowers of the Field* . . 194
Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity. *Hope is Better than Ease*. . 196
Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity. *Ezekiel's Vision in the Temple* 198
Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity. *The Church in the Wilderness* 200
Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity. *Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego* 203
Twentieth Sunday after Trinity. *Mountain Scenery* . . . 205
Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity. *The Redbreast in September* . 207
Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity. *The Rule of Christian Forgiveness* 209
Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity. *Forest Leaves in Autumn* . 211
Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity. *Imperfection of Human Sympathy* 213
Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity. *The Two Rainbows* . . 215
Sunday next before Advent. *Self-Examination before Advent* . 217
St. Andrew's Day 219
St. Thomas' Day 221
The Conversion of St. Paul. 224
The Purification 227
St. Matthias' Day 229
The Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary 231
St. Mark's Day 233
St. Philip and St. James 234
St. Barnabas 236
St. John Baptist's Day 238
St. Peter's Day 240
St. James's Day 243
St. Bartholomew 245
St. Matthew 247
St. Michael and all Angels 250
St. Luke 252
St. Simon and St. Jude 255
All Saints' Day 257

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Holy Communion 259
Holy Baptism 262
The Catechism 263
Confirmation 265
Matrimony 266
Visitation and Communion of the Sick 268
Burial of the Dead 270
Churching of Women 273
Commination 274
Forms of Prayer to be Used at Sea 276
The Accession 277
Ordination 279

INDEX 283

In accordance with the practice observed in recent editions (and in conformity with the Book of Common Prayer), the poems on Gunpowder Treason, on King Charles the Martyr, and on the Restoration of the Royal Family are here omitted.

Digitized by Google

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
OF JOHN KEBLE,

TOGETHER WITH SOME REMARKS UPON THE INFLUENCE OF "THE CHRISTIAN YEAR."

OON after the death of John Keble, says Sir J. T. Coleridge, in the preface to the second edition of his *Memoir* of the great sacred poet of English-speaking Christendom, "a letter was written to his nearest and dearest surviving relative, by one who knew him as well as he loved him. I venture to print the following extract:—

"'I suppose that no man has died in England within our memory who has been so dearly loved, and whose memory will be had in such tender reverence by so many good men. It will be long before many will cease to say to themselves when in doubt, "What would Keble say to this?" or to remind themselves of his ways and sayings; and of Hursley as it was in his time; and of all that made his judgment a law and his companionship delightful. However, I think it is not the companionship that comes most into the mind just now. What I think remarkable, was not how many people loved him, or how much they loved him, but that everybody seemed to love him with the very best kind of love of which they were capable.

"'It was like loving goodness itself; you felt that what was good in him was applying itself directly and bringing into life all that was best in you. His ready, lively, transparent affection seemed as if it was the very spirit of love opening out upon you, and calling for a return, such as you could give. At the same time its unsuspectingness was almost alarming. *You* were probably too near to him to know that singular

Digitized by Google

mixture of triumph and shame which, I think, he caused to many of his friends, by the unreserved affection which he poured out upon them, on the faith of their possessing all the singleness and purity of heart which he felt in himself. But it was, I think, very common; and I believe that numbers of persons were continually urged forward by a kind of shame at feeling themselves so much behind what he appeared to think of them.

"'His influence for some time has been so silent, that one hardly knows what his loss may be to the Church. But it is impossible not to fear that many people will be liable to do wild or angry things, when they are relieved from that silent control which was exercised by the general reverence which all men felt for him. However, that is in Higher hands!'"

In the judgment of Sir J. T. Coleridge, "there is not a syllable of exaggeration in this beautiful extract;" than which nothing can be better calculated to place the reader at the outset in affectionate and reverent personal *rapport* with the subject of the following short biography.

Although Keble's character and activity were multiform, his career was outwardly uneventful. Few persons have lived so long, and acquired so great a reputation, about whom there is so little of change or incident to record. He earnestly avoided publicity. Neither the Crown nor the Church selected him for prominence or promotion; which, indeed, he never solicited, and which there is every reason to believe he would have declined. His achievements were those of the study, th; cloister, the schools, the lecture-room, and the parsonage academical, pastoral, and domestic. His life was passed in his father's house, in his college rooms, in his curacies, in his vicarage, in occasional Long Vacation rambles, or in visits to the sea-side for the alleviation of sickness, whether his own or of those dear to him. Anxiety and sympathy for suffering members of his family—the anxiety successively or concurrently of a brother, a son, and a husband—formed a course of discipline from which he was, during his lifetime, scarcely more than intermittently relieved. And his filial piety, in particular, was so remarkable that in several rather important incidents in the son's life, a word, even a look, from the father sufficed to determine his decision.

The author of the *Christian Year* was born at Fairford, in

Digitized by Google

Gloucestershire, on St. Mark's Day, April 25, 1792, and was privately baptized on the following day. He was the second child and elder son of the Rev. John Keble and Sarah Maule, the daughter of the incumbent of Ringwood, in Hampshire. Three sisters and one brother completed the family circle.

The Kebles had been of long standing in the county of Gloucester, their connection with which, under the varying orthography of Kebble, Kebla, Keeble, Keble, Kebyl, or Kibble, extended so far back as to the days of the Tudors. There was one Sir Henry Keble or Keeble who was Lord Mayor of London in the second year of King Henry VIII.; of whom Stow records, in his *Survey of London*, that, in addition to other good deeds, he was "in his life a great benefactor to the new building of old Aldermary Church, and by his testament gave a thousand pounds toward the finishing thereof."

His descendant, Richard Keeble, purchased a manor in the parish of East Leach Turville; "and it was transmitted from him to five successive possessors of the same name, by the last of whom"—the Richard Keeble in whose ownership it is ascertained to have been so late as 1712 *—"it was sold to Sir John Webb, Bart., who annexed it to the whole property of the parish." †

The alienation of the manor did not sever the connection of the family with the county. The Rev. John Keble, the elder, was Vicar of Coln St. Aldwyn, Gloucestershire, about three miles from Fairford, where he resided in a house which was his own property, and perpetual curate of Poulton, Wilts—now a vicarage, and, since 1844, incorporated with the county of Gloucester—to both of which he had been presented in 1782, and which he retained until his death, in his ninetieth year, on the 24th of January 1835.‡ He was a man of considerable attainments as a scholar, and a sometime Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he took his degree of B.A., October 30, 1766, and proceeded M.A., January 19, 1770.

He was the only tutor of his sons, whom he prepared so

* Sir Robert Atkyns' *Ancient and Present State of Gloucestershire.*
† Bigland's *Collections Relative to the County of Gloucester.*
‡ *Gentleman's Magazine*, March 1835.

Digitized by Google

well for the University, that each in his turn obtained a scholarship at the paternal college of Corpus. The date of John's successful competition was December 12, 1806, when he was still more than four months under fifteen years of age. Such a success is the more remarkable as offering a practical vindication of the exceptional and *prima facie* hazardous method of education adopted by his father, who is understood never to have compelled him to study, and to have taught him only when he liked to learn.

In the somewhat peculiarly constituted establishment of Corpus, which was a small society, whose members were rather under the usual age, but with more than the ordinary proportion of ability and scholarship, Keble found many elements which were well adapted to aid in the formation, or, as it might perhaps be more correctly described, the development of his character.

In 1808 he was an unsuccessful competitor for the English Verse prize, the subject of which was *Mahomet;* but would have been more fortunate if the rule, introduced in consequence of his failure, had been in force, that no once successful candidate should compete for the same prize a second time. He wrote for other prizes during his undergraduateship, but was never successful; being weighted at once by his youth, and the labour necessary for the realisation of his fond and jealously secret, but unfaltering, purpose of occupying, if possible, a position of unusual eminence in the schools.

In Easter Term, 1810, when just eighteen years of age, he passed his final examination, and obtained the object of his undeclared ambition, in the shape of a double first-class; a distinction which had been gained by only one man before that time, the late Sir Robert Peel, who had set the brilliant precedent in December 1808.

On the 20th of April 1811, whilst still wanting a few days of the completion of his nineteenth year, Keble was elected a probationer Fellow of Oriel College; to the full fellowship of which he was admitted, July 20, 1812. Accordingly, in the June following his probationary election, he took his leave of Corpus, in the shade of which, to quote from the pathetic and appreciative lines produced on the occasion, and dated June 27, 1811, he had first "dreamed of Poetry and Glory;" which had been the scene of his "earliest harpings," and the

Digitized by Google

"seat of calm delight;" and which his heart still exulted to appropriate for its memories and its friendships.

These friendships included—and it is proper to state them in connection with a man whose character through life was so strictly the development of his character in youth, and whose early associations were amongst the more powerful agents in its determination—John Miller, of Worcester College, who was Bampton Lecturer in 1817; George James Cornish, the author of the exquisite little poem *To the Redbreast*, appended to the stanzas on the Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity in the *Christian Year;* Charles Dyson, who was mainly instrumental in overcoming the reluctance of the author of that work to give it to the world; Thomas Arnold, afterwards of Rugby; and John Taylor Coleridge, his lifelong friend and biographer.

At the time when Keble took his place at the High Table and in the Senior Common-room of Oriel, a fellowship of that College was one of the very highest distinctions which could be gained at Oxford. Oriel, indeed, was the centre of all the first academical ability; a society "which even then," in the words of Justice Coleridge, "gave the tone to the intellectual pursuits of the University, and which within a few years, by the gradual accession of remarkable men, was to acquire name and celebrity far and wide, and to originate a movement the effects of which are still felt through every part of the Church of England." Whately, afterwards Archbishop of Dublin, became Fellow of Oriel at the same time as Keble; and amongst the electors occur the great names of Edward Copleston, who succeeded to the Provostship in 1815, and subsequently became Bishop of Llandaff; and John Davison, the author of a standard work entitled *Discourses on Prophecy*. Arnold, Newman, and Pusey were subsequently added to the society, to which they were elected respectively in 1815, 1822, and 1824.

Keble's progress was now rapid. In 1812 he won the Chancellor's prizes for both the Bachelor's Essays, the English *On Translation from Dead Languages*, and the Latin a *Comparison of Xenophon and Julius Cæsar as Military Historians of Campaigns in which they had been themselves engaged*. This was an honour unprecedented at the time of its occurrence; and indeed the Latin Essay prize had been founded by Lord Grenville only in 1810. But the same twofold success has been very rarely achieved since.

Digitized by Google

But Keble was even more remarkable for the rare beauty of his character than for his academic distinctions. Sir J. T. Coleridge, his fellow scholar at Corpus, says of him, looking back on his youth, after their friendship of more than half a century had closed, that "it was the singular happiness of his nature, remarkable even in his undergraduate days, that love for him was always sanctified by reverence—reverence that did not make the love less tender, and love that did but add intensity to the reverence."

The test of sanctity seems, indeed, as if it could never have failed, at any stage of his long career, to be of pertinent and *justified* application. His character in this direction appears to have developed from the cradle or the font. One of his godfathers, the Rev. Stafford Smith, Rector of Fladbury, who saw much of his godson, always designated him by the title of John the Good. And no external estrangement or diversity of doctrine or ecclesiastical system can weaken the force of the tribute which Cardinal Newman pays to the consummate talent, the unaffected yet strong individuality, the unimpeached honesty and Church-loyalty of his sometime friend. Speaking of Mr. Keble, Dr. Newman says, that "having carried off as a mere boy the highest honours of the University, he had turned from the admiration which haunted his steps, and sought for a better and holier satisfaction in pastoral work in the country. The first time that I was in a room with him was on occasion of my election to a fellowship at Oriel, when I was sent for into the Tower to shake hands with the Provost and Fellows. I bore it till Keble took my hand, and then felt so abashed and unworthy of the honour done me, that I seemed desirous of quite sinking into the ground. His had been the first name which I had heard spoken of with reverence, rather than admiration, when I came up to Oxford. When one day I was walking in High Street with my dear earliest friend, John William Bowden, with what eagerness did he cry out, 'There's Keble!' and with what awe did I look at him!"* And Dr. Newman enlarges, in this connection and elsewhere, upon points of character which made Keble the darling and the pride of the University.

Even Mr. J. A. Froude, a critic who does not err on the

* *Apologia pro Vitâ Suâ.*

Digitized by Google

side of sympathy in his judgment of Keble as a man and a poet, says of him that he "is now an acknowledged saint of the English Church, admired and respected even by those who disagree with his theology." *

But this is to anticipate.

Keble proceeded to his M.A. degree, May 20, 1813; and in the ensuing Long Vacation a small party of pupils gathered around him at Sidmouth. He had witnessed the sea for the first time in the preceding summer, when he had given vent and expression to his feelings in some striking verses; and now the scenery and the society of Sidmouth both found him happily impressionable. His poetry was of more frequent and more vigorous production than ever before; and his poems and powers of that time already held out the promise of all that he afterwards performed.

From Michaelmas Term, 1814, for two years, Keble was one of the Public Examiners; and again from Michaelmas 1821 to 1823. The simplicity and kindness of his manner, his thorough acquaintance with the matter of the examination, together with his entire freedom from self-display—a vice not entirely unknown to examining masters—made him very effective and popular in the schools. The hearts of many men, who were and continued to be personally strangers to him, "retained through life a loving estimation of him, merely from his examination of them."

In Michaelmas Term, 1818, according to Mr. Moor, but as Coleridge believes, at the very beginning of that year, Keble became College tutor; an appointment which he held for about five years. He attached himself affectionately to his pupils, by whom he was deeply beloved. His manner with them at lecture was perfectly simple and unpretending; if he was ignorant and unable to answer a question or explain a difficulty, there was no attempt at concealment. Nor could any pupil fail to see that his well-doing was at least as great a cause of happiness to his tutor as to himself. Lifelong friendships were made in the pupil room; and Sir William Heathcote, who had been introduced by Baring, the second Lord Ashburton, to Keble, was described by the latter, in 1821, as

* *The Oxford Counter Reformation*, in fourth series of *Short Studies on Great Subjects.*

Digitized by Google

"one of his greatest comforts at Oxford." It was from Sir William Heathcote that Keble subsequently received his first and only preferment. Upon his retirement from the tutorial office, which he regarded as "a species of pastoral care," his pupils testified their sense of his services by presenting him with some massive and magnificent plate with the inscription, JOHANNI KEBLE DISCIPULORUM ORIELENSIUM PIETAS, MDCCCXXIII. This splendid and altogether gratifying testimonial was kept secret, by the modesty of its recipient, from even so intimate a friend as John Taylor Coleridge, who learned of its existence for the first time as he found it stated in the *Memoir* of Keble by the Rev. John Frewen Moor, prefixed to Mr. Savage's *Memorials of the Rev. J. Keble.**

It was about the time that Keble was first discharging the duties of Public Examiner that his thoughts were much occupied about his ordination, to which every gift and grace of his character seem from the first to have determined him, necessarily, without doubt, distraction, or alternative. He approached this momentous event with all the solemnity of the conviction, as he expressed it to Coleridge—then declaring for the bar, which was afterwards to lead him to the bench—that "the salvation of one soul is worth more than the framing of a Magna Charta of a thousand worlds."

He was ordained deacon on Trinity Sunday, May 21, 1815, with his fellowship as his title; and was admitted to the priesthood by Dr. William Jackson, then Bishop of Oxford, who had previously made him a deacon, on Trinity Sunday, June 9, 1816. On Keble's mind the impressions of these days were never weakened. Writing in June, 1827, on Trinity Sunday, to George Cornish, he says:—"To-day I have been to an ordination, for the first time since I was ordained myself, and I have almost made a vow to be present at one every year. I think it would do me a great deal of good, *like going back to one's native air after long intervals.*"

His earliest parochial work, which began immediately upon his ordination, consisted chiefly in officiating in the

* *The Birthplace, Home, Churches, and other Places connected with the Author of "The Christian Year," illustrated in Thirty-two Photographs by W. Savage; with Memoir and Notes by the Rev. John Frewen Moor, Jun., M.A., of Christ College, Oxford, Incumbent of Ampfield.*

Digitized by Google

churches of East Leach and Burthorpe, as near to each other, he said, "as Oriel and Corpus Christi, about four miles distance from Fairford," of which he held the curacies for some time.

He used to reside at Fairford with his father in vacation time, and, after his appointment to the Tutorship at Oriel, during term time he rode from Oxford every other Saturday to spend Sundays at home, and perform the duty at his curacies. His brother, the Rev. Thomas Keble, having been at the same time appointed Tutor at Corpus Christi College, of which he was then Scholar, and afterwards Fellow, used to take the duty in the same way on the alternate Sundays. Their father undertook the parochial visiting and occasional week-day services in these little parishes for his sons during the time of their being in Oxford. For *both* these curacies the *two* brothers received only sixty-five pounds a year between them.

Keble resigned his Oriel tutorship at the end of Hilary Term, 1823; having, in pursuance of his real bent towards a pastoral charge in a county parish, been for some time sighing for a return to his home and his curacies. "The death of his mother in May brought his residence in College to a close also; he had gone down to Fairford on Saturday in each week as usual, and each time found her decline more decided. On Saturday, May 10th, he found her so much worse that it was clear her end was approaching, and she died very early on Sunday morning." *

Writing to Dyson from Oriel—to which he had repaired in the sustaining faith and feeling that the dead and himself were not severed in sympathy, in order to go through his work in the schools, returning only on Saturday to the funeral—Keble says:—

"As far as I can judge, the only real bitterness in parting from dear friends is having to recollect how much one has failed in one's duty to them; but it will not do to talk of that."

The strain of devout resignation in which he thus and otherwise refers to the death of his mother, contrasts very suggestively with the depression of mind which for some time

* Coleridge's *Memoir of the Rev. John Keble.*

Digitized by Google

assailed him after the loss of his second sister, Sarah, who had been carried off by consumption in the summer of 1814, at a period when his eldest sister, Elizabeth, was also suffering from lameness and general helplessness, and who was, indeed, a confirmed and chronic invalid. This loss was his apprenticeship to endurance; and the melancholy or despondency of spirits which he then presently experienced as a reaction from his earlier condition of pious acquiescence and repose, and which he deplored as a moral weakness, and "a morbid habit of his own creating," was the only solution known to Sir J. T. Coleridge of his lifelong characteristic of being "always ready to accept with a grateful heart and cheery disposition the blessings vouchsafed him, and to meet his trials with unfeigned resignation."

After retiring from the duties of tuition at Oxford, Keble added to his former curacies that of Southrop—a small parish very near to East Leach and Burthorpe, as well as to Fairford. The aggregate population of the three did not exceed a thousand souls; and the entire emoluments very little exceeded £100 a year, a sum which Justice Coleridge has no doubt fell considerably short of what was expended upon them.

By including Southrop in his clerical responsibilities, Keble had for the first time the advantage of a residence; a good roomy vicarage-house, where many of his former pupils visited him, some of whom he assisted in their studies, but without remuneration, and without allowing his relations to them to interfere with the discharge of his parochial duties. Amongst these student-guests at Southrop were Isaac Williams, the author of the *Baptistery* and the *Cathedral;* Robert Wilberforce, afterwards Archdeacon of the East Riding of Yorkshire; and Richard Hurrell Froude, of whom Dr. Newman has written that "he was a pupil of Keble's, formed by him, and in turn reacting upon him."

It was while he was thus engaged that Keble received what is believed to be the only offer ever made to him of a dignity in the Church. In 1824 William Hart Coleridge, a student of Christ Church, who had, like Keble, achieved the honour of a double first-class, was elected, in the midst of his assiduous labours in a large London parish, to preside over the newly constituted diocese of Barbados and the Leeward Islands. Of the two archdeaconries to which it fell to him to appoint, he

Digitized by Google

pressed the acceptance of that of Barbados, the very liberal endowment of which was £2000 a year, upon Keble, with whom he had been on friendly terms at Oxford. Keble was much gratified by the offer; and as he says in writing to Dyson. "I might have been dazzled by it." He was prevented from accepting it, however, by the symptoms of failing health manifested a month before by his father, who viewed the proposal with disfavour; and by whose side his anxiety and devotion determined him to remain.

This self-abnegation he repeated on a smaller scale in 1831, when, whilst living with his father at Fairford, Dr. Henry Phillpotts, then newly appointed to the diocese of Exeter, offered to him the valuable and important living of Paignton, in Devonshire, considering him even then to be "the most eminen.ly good man in the Church." In his Lordship's own words, "Mr. Keble declined it, though he was at the time wholly without preferment, because his aged father was then alive, whom his filial piety would not allow him to quit, and to whom he assiduously devoted his attentions." *

Keble remained at Southrop until Michaelmas, 1825, when he entered on the curacy, with sole charge, of Hursley, in Hampshire, a vicarage united to the rectory of Otterbourne, the incumbent of which at that time was Archdeacon Heathcote, uncle to Keble's old pupil, Sir William Heathcote. The death of his younger sister, Mary Anne, in September 1826, whose funeral enriched the *Lyra Apostolica* with the poem entitled *Burial of the Dead*, the second of a group of two on *Bereavement*, contributed by Keble, the first of which it is probable was also occasioned by the same event, led to the immediate resignation of his curacy at Hursley, where from the first he had "made his own way good, both socially and as the pastor of the flock." Before the end of October he was again settled under his father's roof at Fairford, and acting as his curate at Coln St. Aldwyn; the sole charge of which, from January 1827, in consequence of his father's increasing weakness, devolved upon him.

It was in the following June that an event took place which may be regarded as marking, if not as making, an epoch—the publication of the *Christian Year*. The date of this event

* Moor's *Memoir*.

Digitized by Google

was accelerated, besides the friendly representations which had overcome the author's first determination to reserve the work for posthumous issue—to keep it constantly beside him, for correction and improvement, as long as he lived, and to leave it to be published only "when he was fairly out of the way"—by the anxious wish of his father to see his son's poems in print before he died. These poems, the aggregate of which is the *Christian Year*, had been the silent gathering of years; some of them being known to have been produced in form so early as 1819. But years before their elements of thought and imagery had been in process of creation, attraction, and accumulation. For there is reason to believe that, if Keble did not absolutely "lisp in numbers," and his reference, already quoted, to Corpus Christi as the scene of his "earliest harpings" notwithstanding, he had produced several poetical pieces, not without merit and power, before he went to Oxford. His childhood and youth were nourished amidst associations of a quiet, tender, and homely beauty; and his acquaintance with Nature in her grander forms or her more awful moods was later and occasional. His inspiration, so far as it is that of the poet merely, was modified by the quality of the scenery by which he was encompassed. But Art, as well as Nature, art of a local splendour and severity which have made the name of Fairford proverbial, had a share in his development. It is impossible to stand in the parish church of Fairford, and in the light of its celebrated windows —of which tradition declares that they were designed by Albert Durer, although the date of their production tends to make the legend untenable—through which the sun fights his way amid groups of might and majesty, of glory and dismay, "without feeling that they were one of the living influences that moulded the mind of John Keble. The church is almost a comment on the *Christian Year;* more especially when it is remembered that the main idea of the arrangement was reproduced at Hursley, which in like manner is a three-aisled church, with three gables to the east end. Nor can any one who is familiar with the book fail to see the connection of certain figures with the poems long endeared to them." *

* *The Fairford and Hursley Windows*, from *Gleanings of Recollections of the Rev. John Keble*, prefixed to Miss Charlotte M. Yonge's *Musings over the "Christian Year" and "Lyra Innocentium."*

Digitized by Google

The same suggestion of the Fairford windows as reproduced in Hursley Church after its restoration at the hands of Keble, through a common but diverse relation to the *Christian Year*, is essentially offered by the Rev. A. Cleveland Coxe, Rector of Grace Church, Baltimore, and afterwards Bishop of Western New York. Speaking of Hursley Church, Mr. Coxe writes, that "it has been lately rebuilt from the foundation, all but the tower, and its symbolism and decoration are very rich, though far from being overdone. The taste that has enshrined itself in the *Christian Year* has here taken shape in stones. One of the windows, the gift of friends, is an epitome of that delightful work, and displays the chief festivals, beginning with the Circumcision." Of Keble himself, his transatlantic visitor records that "nothing could be more simple and unaffected than his manner; and yet, in a word, it was as if George Herbert had risen from his grave, and were talking with me in a familiar way." *

Keble's "mind turned with the fondness of old associations," says Justice Coleridge, who records that he had the happiness to be present at the consecration of Hursley Church, October 24, 1848, after a nearly three years' process of restoration, "to the numerous and costly windows of Fairford Church; he did not, indeed, desire strictly to copy them, the different sizes and characters of the two churches forbidding that; but he wished to fill all the windows at Hursley with a connected series, according to the general design of that at Fairford. His idea was to carry a kind of sacred history all round the church from the Fall to the Day of Judgment. His design was in due time, not exactly, but in some sort, completed." †

Keble seemed at the time to have had not the slightest idea of the importance of the gift he had bestowed upon the world in the *Christian Year;* and even his friends, whose convictions of its value had always been higher than his own, were utterly unprepared for the splendour of its success, at once immediate and magnificent. Probably no book of poetry within this century has had a wider circulation. Between 1827 and 1872 one hundred and fifty-eight editions had

* *Impressions of England; or, Sketches of English Scenery and Society.* 1855.

† *Memoir of the Rev. John Keble.*

Digitized by Google

issued from the press; and since the latter date it has been largely reprinted by the original publishers and by others. Its circulation all the world over almost defies statistics, and is practically well-nigh beyond the bounds of calculation.

The prompt popularity of the work owed nothing to the great name of the author; for *that*, as a logical sequence of his unwillingness to publish at all, was withheld, although the secret had been too freely confided to be very long preserved. Keble was one of the few writers who have ever been distressed at the increase of their reputation; and he seemed all his life long to wish to disconnect his name with the book, "as if he would rather it had been the work of some one else than himself." The Rev. T. Mozley, a sometime Fellow of Oriel, writing especially of the year 1828, when the *Christian Year* "had now been published a twelvemonth and had gone through several editions," and when its author was spoken about for election to the Provostship of Oriel, then vacant by the promotion of Dr. Copleston to the Bishopric of Llandaff and Deanery of St. Paul's, says that Keble "was always a shy man, and on the rare occasions on which he revisited Oxford, he preferred some quiet domestic hearth to Oriel Common-room. . . . Yet everybody who visited Oriel inquired after Keble, and expected to see him. It must be added that he was present in everybody's thoughts, as a glory to the College, a comfort and a stay, for the slightest word he dropped was all the more remembered for there being so little of it, and from it seeming to come from a different and holier sphere. His manner of talking favoured this, for there was not much continuity in it, only every word was a brilliant or a pearl."*

But the reluctance of Keble to be identified as the author of the *Christian Year* arose from other and deeper feelings than those of false modesty or natural shyness. His conscience was interested in detaching himself from poems which he knew to be crowded with self-revelations. He could not but recognise that in them he had portrayed his own heart, not exhaustively, but the best part of it; and he doubted whether it was right thus to exhibit himself, and, by a revelation so qualified by reserve and reticence as to

* *Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement*, 1882.

Digitized by Google

indicate only his better nature, to win a too reverent admiration from the world.

"It was a happy thought," in the words of the late Principal Shairp, of St. Andrews, "that dictated the plan of the book, to furnish a meditative religious lyric for each Sunday of the year, and for each saint's day and festival of the English Church. The subject of each poem is generally suggested by some part of the lessons or the gospel or the epistle for the day. One thing which gives those poems their strangely unique power is the sentiment to which they appeal, and the saintly character of the poet who makes the appeal, illumining more or less every poem. That to which the *Christian Year* appeals is the religious and devotional sentiment which, however hidden, exists more or less in most men." * It is to this feeling, as Sir J. T. Coleridge puts it, that the *Christian Year* "makes its unceasing appeal, with a voice so earnest, so sincere, so sad in its hopefulness, so unpretending as to the speaker, yet so authoritative and confident as to the cause it pleads, that for the time it seems irresistible."

There is a general *consensus* of opinion as to the characteristic qualities and charms which have invested the *Christian Year* with a hold over the hearts of men at once so profound and so universal. It is wonderfully scriptural. Its words and idioms are those of a writer whose mind was so saturated with the sentiments and language of the Bible, as to force its trains of thought and modes of reasoning to flow out, almost unconsciously, into his poetry. And many of its phrases are so illustrative of obscure passages of Holy Writ, as to endow them with all the value of a most happy and competent exegesis. Concurrently with this irradiating power of scriptural exposition, and partly in consequence of it, is the perennial freshness and novelty of the *Christian Year*, devout readers of which have found at every, the most frequent perusal, some new matter for reflection. It is, further, accurately and affectionately conversant with nature, particularly as presented in the more ordinary and unnoticed features of English landscape, and the sights, sounds, and other phenomena of rural life and scenery. This truth of perception and vividness of accuracy are the more noticeable

* Article on *John Keble* in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 1882.

Digitized by Google

because, as Sir J. T. Coleridge very pertinently points out, Keble was short-sighted; and though he was fond of simple music, he had to deplore the dulness of his hearing to apprehend the full beauty of harmonious sounds. "Yet whether as to objects of sight or sound, his numberless descriptions are accurate, not only in general, but in the slightest and most delicate features; he seems to have observed them all, as true poets are sure to do, with a lover-like, and yet a discriminating interest; and his language is never more distinct than in these passages."

Again, the *Christian Year* is remarkable for its intensity of domestic love and devotion; the transcript of the sacredness of family ties and relationship which he practically recognised as scarcely yielding in force and obligation to his clerical responsibilities, of the dignity and awfulness of which he had, however, a solemn and abiding sense. This home-loving was strictly allied to the spirit of modesty and delicate reserve which he exemplified; and to a special tenderness for those persons and things which the world is most readily inclined to forget—"for those who pine forgotten in hidden nooks, for the downtrodden and the despised." Running through all the poems of the *Christian Year* there is, moreover, a peculiar tone of religious feeling at once, deep, pure, and exquisite, sober and severely self-denying. "Closely connected with this," Dr. Shairp does not scruple to claim that "there is a more personal feeling towards our Lord, in His whole nature at once human and divine, than had ever before appeared in English poetry, even in that of Charles Wesley or Cowper."

As to the style of the *Christian Year*, the same sympathetic critic, from whom there is a particular fitness in quoting in this connection, seeing that he was the fifth successor of Keble in the Chair of Poetry at Oxford, says that it is "calm and grave in tone, and subdued in colour, as beseems its subjects and sentiments. The contemporary poets whom Keble most admired were Scott, Wordsworth, and, we may add, Southey; and of their influence traces are visible in his diction. Yet he has a style of language and a cadence of his own, which steal into the heart with strangely soothing power. Some of the poems are faultless, after their kind, flowing from the first verse to the last, lucid in thought, vivid in diction, harmonious in their pensive melody. In others there are imperfections in rhythm,

Digitized by Google

conventionalities of language, obscurities or over-subtleties of thought, which mar the reader's enjoyment. Yet even the most defective poems commonly have, at least, a single verse, expressing some profound thought or tender shade of feeling, for which the sympathetic reader willingly pardons artistic imperfections in the rest.

"The real power of the *Christian Year* lies in this, that it brings home to the readers, as few poetic works have ever done, a heart of rare and saintly beauty. We may well believe that ages must elapse ere another such character shall again concur with a poetic gift and power of expression which, if not of the highest, are still of a high order." *

Towards the close of the year 1829, the vicarage of Hursley, his short curacy of which, in 1825–26, had been one of the brightest episodes in his life, became vacant by the death of Archdeacon Heathcote; and Sir William Heathcote offered the living to Keble. Such an offer was a great temptation: the circumstances and the manner of making it touched his heart. He was fond of the place and the people, and was affectionately attached to the patron, with whom, in point of opinions, he was in entire agreement. He refused, however, the enviable preferment, owing to his unwillingness to quit the care of his father. In his place the Archdeacon's son was presented, the Rev. Gilbert Wall Heathcote, a man much younger than himself, to whom the presentation was absolute; so that he seemed, as a filial duty merely, to have extinguished all hope of his ever becoming Vicar of Hursley.

About the same time Keble accepted a nomination as one of the Examiners at the India House, whose duty it was to examine candidates for the service of the East India Company, in March and October in each year. He acted in this capacity for the years 1830 and 1831; and in December of the latter year was elected, without opposition, to fill the Chair of the Professorship of Poetry at Oxford, in succession to his friend and admirer, the late Dean Milman. He delivered his first lecture in February 1832; and he held office for two periods of five years, according to the usual custom.

The ten years during which Keble occupied the Chair of Poetry have been reasonably regarded as probably the most

* Article on *John Keble* in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 1882.

Digitized by Google

eventful ten years which Oxford has seen since the Reformation. In the course of his professorship he delivered a series of lectures, through which, and especially through the hortatory parts, there ran the golden thread of a religious spirit. During his tenure the lectures were still required to be in Latin; and they were accordingly characterised as well by their clear and elegant Latinity as by their profound poetical affinities and their judicial discrimination—by their creative sympathy, no less than by their critical insight. They were collected and published in 1841, with a dedication *Viro vere Philosopho, et Vati Sacro, Gulielmo Wordsworth*, and under the title of *De Poeticæ Vi Medica. Prælectiones Academicæ Oxonii habitæ, Annis MDCCCXXXII.–MDCCCXLI.* They incorporate a theory of poetry which was original and suggestive, and which grew naturally out of the Professor's own character and habits of mind. He regarded poetry as a vent for overcharged feeling or a full imagination, or some imaginative regret, which had not found a natural outlet in life and action. It was a relief provided for those feelings which are apt to fill the mind too full, and to overburden the heart. This suggested to him a distinction between what he called primary and secondary poets—the first employing poetry to relieve their own hearts; the second, poetic artists, composing poetry from some other and less impulsive motive. Of the former kind were Homer, Lucretius, Burns, Scott; of the latter were Euripides, Dryden, Milton. "If we apply to himself," says Principal Shairp, "the author's own canon, the *Christian Year* would place him in the rank of primary poets. Not that it displays anything like the highest artistic faculty, but because it evidently flows from a native spring of inspiration. As far as it goes, it is genuine poetry. The author sings in a strain of his own of the things he has known and felt, and loved. Beneath all the layers that early education and Oxford training have superimposed, there is felt to be a glow of internal heat not derived from these." *

Keble took a keen interest in public affairs, especially as they bore upon the condition of the poor, and the dignity, independence, and efficiency of the Church. Against the spirit which would treat the latter as the mere creature of the

* *John Keble: an Essay on the Author of the "Christian Year,"* 1866.

Digitized by Google

State, he had long chafed inwardly, and he was glad of the opportunity of making a public assertion of the claim of the Church to a heavenly origin and a divine prerogative, which was afforded him by his being called upon by the Vice-Chancellor to preach the Summer Assize Sermon at Oxford. This discourse, which was delivered in the University pulpit on Sunday, July 14, 1833, and the occasion of which was the suppression, by Earl Grey's Reform Ministry, of ten Irish bishoprics, was published with the title of *National Apostasy*. Out of the same feelings which prompted this sermon, and about the same time, arose that concerted and systematic course of action, of which the first-fruits were the celebrated *Tracts for the Times*.

"The Tractarians' object," writes Mr. J. A. Froude, in his essay on *The Oxford Counter Reformation*, "so far as they understood themselves, was to raise up the Church to resist the revolutionary tendency which they conceived to have set in with the Reform Bill."

Dr. Newman, in his *Apologia*, says "that he has ever considered and kept the day of the publication of Keble's historic sermon as the start of the religious movement of 1833;" and elsewhere in the same work has spoken of Keble as "the true and primary author of that movement afterwards called Tractarian."

The Rev. J. Mozley, a sometime Fellow of Oriel, writing in 1882, and having in view all the antecedent contributions to its elucidation, shrewdly says, and not without a suspicion of satire, that "the story of the Oxford Movement has yet to be told, and there is much reason to fear that it never will be told as it should be. The greater part of those concerned in it, whether as friends, or as foes, or as spectators, and likely or competent to contribute matter for the historian, have passed away—many of them, indeed, long ago. Of the survivors, nearly all have disqualified themselves, more or less, one way or another. They may make most praiseworthy, most interesting, and most valuable contributions, but those contributions will have to be carefully sifted and largely discounted, and a mean will have to be struck between their conflicting utterances." *

Isaac Williams has a poem in which the idea of the

* Preface to *Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement.*

Digitized by Google

inception of *Tracts for the Times* is referred to Richard Hurrell Froude, then "lately returned from genial Italy," as he and Williams, one "dark vapoury noon, with ruddy gleams," "before the summer holidays," paced the "stately garden walks" of Trinity College. Froude is represented as desiderating the return of John Henry Newman for the purpose, whom he had left in Italy, and as leading the way for both to go there and then to William (afterwards Sir William) Palmer of Worcester College, learned as a theologian, and the author of *Origines Liturgicæ*.*

The impetuosity imputed to Hurrell Froude on this occasion, and the cautious and comparatively half-hearted response to his friend's appeal, referred to himself by the writer of the poem in question, may be relied upon as characteristic of the men to whom they are severally attributed. "My brother," says Mr. J. A. Froude, "was young, gifted, brilliant, and enthusiastic." "Williams was of a quiet, unobtrusive spirit. He had neither the confidence nor the commanding nature which could have formed or led a party. The triumvirs who became a national force, and gave its real character to the Oxford Movement, were Keble, Pusey, and John Henry Newman." †

The last of these has himself contributed, at a comparatively recent date, a few sentences of authority and interest in this connection. The short poems, afterwards collected into the volume known as *Lyra Apostolica*, of which, over the signature of the Greek letter γ, Keble was one of the authors, "were contemporaneous," says Cardinal Newman, "on their first appearance in 1833, with the *Tracts for the Times* and the *Church of the Fathers*, being contributions month by month, as were the papers called the *Church of the Fathers*, to the *British Magazine*. All three had one object, that of enforcing what the authors considered to be Apostolic or Primitive Christianity, at a time when its principles, doctrines, discipline, usages, and spirit seemed, in the length and breadth of the Anglican Communion, to be well-nigh forgotten. The *Lyra Apostolica*, on the whole, took the ethical side of Chris-

* Verses on the *Origin of Tracts for the Times*, in *Thoughts in Past Years*.

† *The Oxford Counter Reformation*, in the fourth series of *Short Studies on Great Subjects*.

Digitized by Google

tianity; the *Tracts*, the theological and controversial; while the *Church of the Fathers* was mainly historical." *

The Oxford Movement might have been precipitated by a person or an accident; but its preparation or its development could scarcely have been the achievement of an individual. There was plurality in the guidance and the production of its literature. With regard to the *Tracts for the Times*, the learned and judicial historian who is now Bishop of Chester has remarked that "these very celebrated publications were the result of a project drawn up by four eminent members of the University of Oxford—John Henry Newman; John Keble, the author of the *Christian Year;* William Palmer, author of the *Origines Liturgicæ;* and Richard Hurrell Froude. The plan had likewise the approval of the very eminent Hugh James Rose, one of the ablest and most influential divines of the Church of England. Mr. Rose, however, took no active part in the execution of the project. Other writers were soon after associated with the original four, of whom the most eminent were Edward Bouverie Pusey, Professor of Hebrew at Oxford, and Isaac Williams." †

Of these *Tracts* eight were from Keble's pen—four as given by Mr. Moor, and originally accepted as exhaustive by Sir J. T. Coleridge, Nos. 4, 13, 40, and 89; and four others which the learned Justice had the "best authority" for subsequently adding to the list, Nos. 52, 54, 57, and 60. These last were four sermons, on as many Saints' Days—*St. Matthias*, *The Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary*, *St. Mark's Day*, and *St. Philip* and *St. James*—which were parts of what was intended to be a completer course. The Tract No. 4 is an argument in the manner of Butler, a favourite mode of reasoning with Keble, to show that *Adherence to the Apostolical Succession* [*is*] *the safest course;* No. 13 is on *Sunday Lessons: The Principle of Selection;* No. 40 is also No. 111 in a series entitled *Richard Nelson*, being dialogues in which a mason of that name bears a principal part with the clergyman of his parish in different religious questions then much agitated; and No. 89 is an essay, which

* *Postscript* to original *Advertisement* (1836) in new edition of *Lyra Apostolica*, 1879.

† Stubbs's edition of Mosheim's *Institutes of Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern*, 1863.

Digitized by Google

still remains a fragment only, *On the Mysticism attributed to the Early Fathers of the Church.*

More recent information and authority, however, have added, with a certainty there is little room to challenge, four other Tracts to the list already given as those of Keble's production; thus bringing up to twelve the full number of his contributions to the course. The Tracts newly authenticated include the remaining three of the four which make up the series grouped together under the generic title of *Richard Nelson.* They are Nos. 12, 22, and 43; and they are respectively entitled *Bishops, Priests, and Deacons; The Athanasian Creed;* and *Length of the Public Service.* The fourth and last of these Tracts, No. 84, discusses the question, *Whether a Clergyman of the Church of England is bound to have Morning and Evening Prayer daily in his Church.**

Although these were the only Tracts which were the direct production of Keble's pen, he freely gave to his fellow-workers in the series the benefit of his advice, suggestion, and general assistance. This circumstance was especially illustrated when the series came to an abrupt termination after the issue of Dr. Newman's No. 90; the responsibility and obloquy of which Keble generously claimed to share on the ground that he had seen and approved it before publication. The same year, 1841, that witnessed the bursting of the ecclesiastical and academic storm which raged around the utterance of this portentous Tract, saw also the close of Keble's tenure of the Professorship of Poetry. Thenceforth he was seen but rarely in Oxford. The subsequent defection of the author of the Tract in question from the communion of the Church of England, which took place in October 1845, was in many respects, and on both public and private grounds, the cross of Keble's life, the sorrow *par excellence* of his entire career—a sorrow and a loss which he regarded as irreparable. Yet he did not lose heart. He threw himself at once into the performance of a double duty. Through the press, in person, and by correspondence—he had long been regarded and consulted, whether by friends or strangers, as a trusted *ductor dubitantium*—he imparted counsel to the many who had hitherto

* Jubilee article on *The Tracts for the Times,* in the "supplement" and in the "enlarged edition" of *Whitaker's Almanack* for 1883.

Digitized by Google

marched with the Movement, and who now, in their perplexity, might be tempted to follow their leader to Rome. On the other hand he was concerned in maintaining the rights of the Church against what he held to be the encroachments of the State, as seen in such public acts as the Gorham judgment, and the decision on *Essays and Reviews*. In all the ecclesiastical contests of the twenty years which followed 1845, Keble took a part, not loud or obtrusive, but firm and resolute, in defence of those principles with which his life had been identified.

Keble's personal and domestic history demands a slight retrogression. The "venerable patriarch," his father, "fell asleep on the 24th of January 1835, closing his blameless life in peace, with his family and faithful servants all around him;" and his death was the severance of the peculiar tie which had so long bound Keble and his sister to Fairford. Towards the end of the same year he was presented to the vicarage of Hursley and rectory of Otterbourne, which had been pressed upon him by his friendly patron in 1829, and which had again been left vacant, as unexpectedly as opportunely, by the resignation of the Rev. Gilbert W. Heathcote, afterwards Rector of Ash. "On the 10th of October 1835," Mr. Moor tells us, "Mr. Keble was joined in marriage, in the parish church of Bisley (of which his brother, the Rev. Thomas Keble, B.D., had been vicar for several years), to Miss Charlotte Clarke, the younger daughter of a deceased clergyman, who had been Rector of Meysey-Hampton, near Fairford, and sister to Mrs. Thomas Keble."

From the time of his induction to the living of Hursley with Otterbourne, up to the day of his death, we have the affectionate testimony of his friend and fellow-worker, Mr. Moor, Vicar of Ampfield, a hamlet and ecclesiastical parish formed in 1841 from the civil parish of Hursley, that Keble was "a model which all country pastors would do well to set before themselves for imitation. . . . In connection with his friend and patron, Sir William Heathcote (who was always ready, with able advice and liberal donations, to carry on any good work), and other friends, not only was the parish church of Hursley rebuilt, but also (several years previously) that of Otterbourne. A new church was built at Ampfield, and many years afterwards a school chapel erected at Pitt. Besides this, a parsonage-house was built at Otterbourne;

Digitized by Google

and at Hursley and Ampfield houses built for other purposes were given up to the use of the incumbents. Commodious schoolrooms were also provided in all three places. . . . The Church's rule for daily prayer, as expressed in the Prayer-Book, was carefully carried out, together with (at least for many years) a weekly celebration of the Holy Communion at Hursley, and a strict observance, as ordered by the Church, of all fasts and festivals.

"The same devout mind which had done so much to restore the Church of England to the faith and zeal of former days, was ever active for good in the parish of Hursley. The sick were tended with loving care; the poor were helped in soul and body; the ignorant and ungodly were diligently sought after, warned, and instructed. Clubs and societies were formed for the good of the labouring classes; children were carefully and lovingly trained for God's service. . . . He spared no pains to reclaim those who went astray, and to guide those who needed guidance. In many a dark winter's night, after he had passed the usual span of man's life, he would walk alone, with a lantern in his hand, to some distant part of the widely-scattered parish of Hursley to prepare a few of his flock for confirmation or communion. He would have one or two at a time for instruction, that he might teach them more impressively than he could with many together, and he would never grudge hours spent in repeating the same things over and over again to those who were dull and unapt in learning. If friends were staying with him whose society he wished to enjoy, still he cheerfully left them that he might attend to the poor lads who came to him for instruction." * One or two particulars supplied to Sir J. T. Coleridge by a lady who had an intimate personal knowledge of Mr. Keble, are to the same purpose:—"One year, at the beginning of Lent, he gave notice that there would be a confirmation at the end of Lent in the next year, and therefore desired to receive at once the names of those who would then be of ripe age for confirmation. The children, whom he prepared, came to him either in classes, or *singly*, every week for about a year before the administration of the rite. The knowledge of the Bible possessed by the children long before their preparation for

* Rev. John Frewen Moor's *Memoir and Notes*, &c.

Digitized by Google

confirmation began, and the way in which it was interwoven in their minds with the creeds and the catechism, was something uncommon indeed. If farm lads could not come to him for press of work, he went to them, one by one, however far off." *

Keble was not alone in his singular devotion to the spiritual and other interests of his flock. For "Mrs. Keble," to quote the words of Justice Coleridge himself, "without going out of her subordinate place, and in spite of her delicate health," which was compensated by her sweetness of temper and patience, "was his very helpful and affectionate fellow-worker, comforter, and support to the end of his days. . . . It seemed to me that he and Mrs. Keble were substantially the servants of the parishioners. To attend to their wants, to help them in sickness, trouble, or difficulty, at *their* convenience, not his or hers, or that of the guests in the house, was evidently the understood rule and practice." †

There is such a peculiarity in the several relations of Mr. Moor and Justice Coleridge to Keble as to justify, if not, indeed, to demand the quotation of their *ipsissima verba* in reference to the qualities of Keble as speaker, reader, and preacher. "Mr. Keble," says Mr. Moor, "was not what the world would call an eloquent man, but whenever he had to address his parishioners he spoke to them in most telling words. Whether the occasion of his speaking were a harvest home, a tithe dinner, or a missionary meeting, there was about him the same simple earnestness of manner; although for the social gathering his mode of speaking would be combined with more of sprightliness than when he spoke on strictly religious subjects. His discourse was at all times such as seemed to demand and to gain the attention of his hearers. He would say much in few words, and in an unaffected manner." Sir J. T. Coleridge records of Keble that "he was not what is commonly called an eloquent reader or preacher; his voice was not powerful, nor his ear perfect for harmony of sound; nor had he in the popular sense great gifts of delivery; but in spite of all this, you could not but be impressed deeply both by his reading and his preach-

* Sir J. T. Coleridge's *Memoir of the Rev. John Keble.*
† Ibid., pp. 245–6, and 511.

Digitized by Google

ing. When he read, you saw that he felt, and he made you feel, that he was the ordained servant of God; delivering His words, or leading you, but as one with like infirmities and sins with your own, in your prayers. When he preached it was with an affectionate almost plaintive earnestness, which was very moving. His sermons were at all times full of that scriptural knowledge which was a remarkable quality in him as a divine. Like one of the old Fathers, he seemed to have caught, by continued and devout study, somewhat of the idiom and manner of Scripture."

Nature had denied him one of the great advantages and instruments of the orator—a commanding presence. Indeed it is on record that a young lady once flippantly described him as a "short, plain man." Justice Coleridge has something more kindly discriminative to say about his personal appearance:—"Keble had not regular features; he could not be called a handsome man, but he was one to be noticed anywhere, and remembered long; his forehead and hair beautiful in all ages; his eyes, full of play, intelligence, and emotion, followed you while you spoke; and they lighted up, especially with pleasure, or indignation, as it might be, when he answered you." The lively play of Keble's eyes thus described by Sir J. T. Coleridge, was made by Dr. Mozley a standard of reference and illustration. Speaking of the late Charles Kingsley in a letter addressed, March 31st, 1862, to the Rev. R. W. Church, now Dean of St. Paul's, he observes "the natural restlessness of his eye and manner—something of the same that Keble has." *

Exacting as were the parochial and other cares of Keble at Hursley, they were not quite exhaustive of his energy; which he directed in part towards literary study and production. From his earliest youth he had been an enthusiast about Hooker, so honourably known by the *sobriquet* of the "Judicious:" and in December 1830 he was called upon by the delegates to undertake the preparation for the Clarendon Press of a new edition of Hooker's *Works*. After years of labour it was published in 1836, in three volumes, and at once won for Keble the reputation of being not only the latest but the most valuable editor of the great author of the *Ecclesiastical*

* *Letters of the Rev. J. B. Mozley, D.D.* 1885.

Digitized by Google

Polity. He acted with Newman as co editor of the *Remains of the late Reverend Richard Hurrell Froude*, which was published in 1838 and 1839 in two parts, to each of which he prefixed a well-considered and able preface. In the former of the two years just mentioned, Keble began to be engaged in the *Library of the Fathers*, which first brought publicly into connection the three names of Pusey, Keble, and Newman; and in the latter, produced his *Metrical Version of the Psalter*, which ranks amongst the foremost of poetical versions in its expression of the force of the original psalms, many of which are rendered with uncommon beauty, vigour, and fitness.

The year 1846 was remarkable for the publication of a small volume entitled *Lyra Innocentium: Thoughts in Verse on Christian Children, their Ways, and their Privileges;* the profits of which, supplemented from those of the *Christian Year*, helped towards the restoration of the parish church of Hursley. The first idea of the *Lyra Innocentium*, as Keble conceived it, was that it should be a sort of *Christian Year* for teachers and others who are much employed about children. By degrees it assumed a different shape, although in many instances the relation is still indicated between the object of the poem, and the day to which it was meant to be adapted. The *Lyra Innocentium*, which has sometimes suffered from being considered a book *for* children, instead of *about* children, has been described with the apt sympathy and insight of a young and happy maternity, as a mother's book. It begins with the baptism of children, whom it follows through their cradle life and infancy, their childhood sports, troubles, encouragements, and warnings; it unfolds the lessons which nature, and the lessons which grace teaches them; it dwells on their sicknesses, their deaths. "No one, perhaps, but a parent, can fully enter into all parts of it, and yet he who wrote it did not marry young, and was never a father." * The limited range of subjects, as dictated by the very plan of the work, not to insist upon its frequent over-subtlety of thought, has imposed a corresponding limit on its popularity. Yet Sir J. T. Coleridge has recorded his deliberate judgment that in some of the poems of the *Lyra Innocentium*—such, for example, as the *Lifting up to the Cross*, *Church Bells*, *Easter*

* Coleridge's *Memoir of the Rev. John Keble.*

Digitized by Google

Day, *The Waterfall*, and *The Starry Heavens*—Keble appears to him to have struck a higher note than he ever reached in the *Christian Year*; than which, in the opinion of the late Dean Stanley, "it has more of the true fire of genius, more of the true rush of poetic diction."

During many of his later years, Keble was engaged on a *Life of Bishop Wilson*, which was ostensibly "compiled from original documents." The prosecution of the researches involved in the laborious and protracted preparation of this work, led him twice, in 1849 and again in 1852, to select the Isle of Man—where traditions of love and reverence still cluster around the charmed name of Wilson, probably the strongest personality in the whole succession of the incumbents of the diocese of Sodor and Man—as the scene of his annual period of travel, health-seeking, and recreation. The *Life of Bishop Wilson*, in itself an almost monumental production, was not published till 1863, when it occupied two considerable volumes, technically called *parts*, of the *Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology*, and served as an introduction to the complete collection of the Bishop's *Works*, which filled six other volumes of the same series.

The places of Keble's sojourn during his absences from Hursley were generally determined by the state and requirements of Mrs. Keble's health. Thus in the early summer of 1846 they visited Jersey, and made a short excursion into France; through which they journeyed in 1857, when they made a continental tour, in the course of which they penetrated as far as Switzerland. In other seasons of vacation Keble visited various parts of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. The winter of 1863–64 found him and Mrs. Keble in Cornwall, from which they returned in April to Hursley. Here they continued for several months, until, on St. Andrew's Day, November 30th, 1864, Keble was seized with partial paralysis, from which he sought rest and recovery, first at Torquay, and afterwards at Penzance; leaving Cornwall on the first week of May, 1865. On the 11th of October of the same year, Keble accompanied his wife to Bournemouth with the view of winning from the kindly air of the place some alleviation of her afflictions.

Her illness, however, grew more hopeless and alarming; and it was, at length, whilst in almost daily expectation of

Digitized by Google

Mrs. Keble's death, that her husband was himself seized with another and fatal attack of paralysis, under which, after an illness of just a week, "he fell asleep on the 29th of March 1866. about one in the morning. The mournful family repaired from his deathbed to his wife's room, and knelt around her bed and prayed; she besought them to return thanks for her to God, that he had been taken first, that she, not he, had to bear the trial of surviving; but she expressed a hope that she might be released so soon as to admit of both being buried at the same time in one grave." *

The heart of England was deeply stirred by the news of Keble's death; and when, on the 6th of April, his remains were borne to the grave in his own churchyard at Hursley, "the high and low, the rich and poor, the old and young," crowded to the funeral in numbers so great and with demonstrations of bereavement and veneration so profound, as to be by those who witnessed them, for ever unforgettable. He was buried close to the resting-place of his sister Elizabeth, who had died in 1860; and on the 18th of May, 1866, Mrs. Keble, whose death took place on the 11th of that month, was laid beside her husband.

In the floor of the chancel of Hursley Church, on the spot where Keble's body had rested during the burial-service, his parishioners placed a very beautiful cross, which records his name, the period of his incumbency, the day when he fell asleep in the Lord, and his age, seventy four years. This cross is let into a stone, round the edge of which, on a strip of brass, is inscribed a memorable portion of the Litany which he loved so well:—"By Thine agony and bloody sweat; by Thy Cross and Passion; by Thy precious Death and Burial; by Thy glorious Resurrection and Ascension; and by the coming of the Holy Ghost, Good Lord, deliver us."

Other monuments of various kinds, and in various places with which he had associations, have been erected to his memory. But not all of them together can compare for a moment with the great institution known as Keble College, at Oxford, which was built by subscription as a memorial of the poet. and whose objects are in general pursuance of an idea which was very dear to Keble in his lifetime. The

* Sir J. T. Coleridge's *Memoir of the Rev. John Keble.*

Digitized by Google

college was incorporated by royal charter bearing the date of June 6, 1870; and by this charter it is declared to be "founded and constituted with the special object and intent of providing persons desirous of academical education, and willing to live economically, with a college wherein sober living and high culture of the mind may be combined with Christian training based upon the principles of the Church of England."

Besides the works which have been already referred to, Keble was the author of many others on which he might have based a reputation; and some of which have been of posthumous publication. They include several single sermons, and some collections of sermons—as, for instance, the volumes of *Sermons Academical and Occasional*, 1847, and *Sermons Academical and Parochial*, 1867; and especially the large series of *Sermons for the Christian Year*, in eleven volumes, the issue of which extended from 1875 to 1880. An essay on *Eucharistical Adoration*, 1857, was occasioned by the decision of Archbishop Sumner in the Denison case; and a volume of *Miscellaneous Poems* was published in 1869. *Letters of Spiritual Counsel and Guidance* first appeared in 1870, and in 1875 had attained to a third edition. A volume of *Original Papers and Reviews*, and a volume of commentaries on the introductory verses of St. John's Gospel and other passages in the New Testament, entitled *Studia Sacra*, were published in 1877. *Outlines of Instructions or Meditations* appeared in 1880; and selections, collections, and combinations of various kinds, from Keble's works, are still in process of production.

It is, however, by his achievements as a sacred poet that Keble acquired and will retain his wonderful renown; and, more precisely still, as the poet of the *Christian Year*, upon the qualities, and especially upon the influence, of which a few supplementary remarks still remain to be offered.

There are two circumstances which serve to arrest attention at the outset of any consideration of the *Christian Year*. The first is, that the work is a series of sacred poems; and the second, that these sacred poems owe their efficient suggestion to certain definite times and seasons—Sundays, fasts, and festivals—to which they have a special adaptation. Now, ever since Dr. Johnson in his *Life of Waller* undertook to speak disparagingly of religious poetry, it has been more or less the

Digitized by Google

fashion of its apologists to defend it specifically against his attack. It so happens that in an article on *Sacred Poetry* contributed by Keble to the *Quarterly Review* for June 1825, the writer tenderly and analytically confronts the great critic and biographer of the poets. He innocently magnifies his own office when he declares that—

"In addition to the ordinary difficulties of poetry, all these things are essential to the success of the Christian lyrist—what he sets before us must be true in substance, and in manner marked by a noble simplicity and confidence in that truth, by a sincere attachment to it, and entire familiarity with it."

This quotation exhibits Mr. Keble's articles in the form of a summary. Concerning the last, we give his text *in extenso*. The paragraph has an enviable duplicity, in so far that it is capable of being regarded, both as an apology for the writer's own style and position as a Christian poet, and as a testimony to the faithfulness with which he approximated to his ideal of that character:—

"We must just mention one more quality, which may seem, upon consideration, essential to perfection in this kind, viz., that the feelings the writer expresses should appear to be specimens of his general tone of thought, not sudden bursts and mere flashes of goodness. Wordsworth's beautiful description of the stock-dove might not inaptly be applied to him—

> "He should sing 'of love with silence blending,
> Slow to begin, yet never ending,
> Of serious faith and inward glee.'"

"Some may, perhaps, object to this as a dull and languid strain of sentiment. But before we yield to their censures, we would inquire of them what style they consider, themselves, as most appropriate to similar subjects in a kindred art. If grave, simple, sustained melodies, if tones of deep but subdued emotion, are what our minds naturally suggest to us upon the mention of sacred *music*, why should there not be something analogous, a kind of plain chant, in sacred *poetry* also! Fervent, yet sober; awful, but engaging; neither wild and passionate, nor light and airy; but such as we may, with submission, presume to be the most acceptable offering in its kind, as being indeed the truest expression of the best state of the affections. To many, perhaps to most, men, a tone of more violent emotion may sound at first more attractive. But before we *indulge* such a preference, we should do well to consider whether it is quite agreeable to that Spirit which alone can make us worthy readers of sacred poetry. 'Ἔνθεον ἡ ποιήσις,' it is true: there must be rapture and inspiration, but these will naturally differ in their character as the powers do from whom they proceed. The worshippers of Baal may be rude and frantic in their cries and gestures; but the true prophet, speaking to or of the true GOD, is all dignity and calmness."

Digitized by Google

The first lispings of poetry were in *divine* numbers; and it would be ungracious indeed to call upon the eldest artistic daughter of religion unfilially to renounce her mother. Ever the highest position to which poetry can attain is that it occupies when it celebrates the relation of the known to the unknown, of the finite to the infinite. This fact is substantially approved by *all* poetry, which can never subsist without, at least, the faculty of suggestiveness. One of the articles which must be found, explicitly or implicitly, in any competent description or definition, must claim for poetry the power of exciting feelings which baffle analysis. This much is conceded when we speak of the *inspiration* of the poet, and when, again, we declare him to be born, not made. The gift of song is a mental *element.*

The fundamental truth of Christianity, the incarnation, is itself the grandest poem that was ever acted on the stage of the world. It is the sum of all poetry, the solution of a difficulty—the relation of the Divine to the human—which the Oriental pantheist escaped by the bloodless logic of impersonality; and of which the Hellenic polytheist gave a sinister interpretation by the invention of Divine *mésalliances.* It is open to question whether words were ever yet the exact equivalent of thought; but this affords no argument against their use as symbols of intellectual processes. Similarly, although words may never be the perfect and co-extensive transcripts of feeling, we are still bound to employ them as the best approximate instruments and indices of feeling. If Dr. Johnson proved anything, he proved too much. If his principles were carried out, the firmament of religious feeling would lose its stars, its sky would become a mere trackless, unphenomenal waste of space. If poetry be unfitted to give voice to piety, *à fortiori* is prose incapable. If silence may not lawfully be broken in the form which is most intimately allied to the symbolical and the mysterious, there is no sanction for its being broken at all. The most interesting phase of the communion of the saints militant is in danger; no longer may they draw from each other's utterances the encouraging assurance of the community of sorrow and temptation, and the community of hope and victory. But we forbear. We use sacred poetry on the same principle that we beautify our churches—not as being a worthy offering to God, but as being the most worthy from ourselves.

Digitized by Google

The second circumstance that calls for some attention when we speak of the *Christian Year* is the fact, that it is a series of sacred poems which owe their efficient suggestion to certain definite times and seasons—Sundays, fasts, and festivals—to which they have a special adaptation. It is difficult, at first sight, to understand how there should be occasion to regard this as a significant circumstance; difficult to conceive how any criticism or any defence should find a place which should be external to the particular productions which called it forth. The principle of poetical commemorations of remarkable Christian events would seem to be natural enough and harmless enough. And yet we have only to become retrospective, or even circumspective, to satisfy ourselves that this principle is susceptible of opposition. It is true that the earliest hymns of the Church, both in the East and West, were, without challenge of any, frequently of a *seasonable* adaptation; and this, whether they were annual, weekly, diurnal, or horary. The hymns of Ephraim Syrus, Clement of Alexandria, and Gregory Nazianzen, of Hilary and Ambrose, varied with the alternations of morning and evening, and with the sequence of events in the history of Christ and the apostles. We have taken these names from a period in Church history at which no enemy of the periodical recurrence of commemorative variations of prayer and praise can ingenuously discover that anti-Christian spirit which some narrow partisans of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries were the first to detect in such a practice.

Hooker found it necessary to devote a considerable portion of the fifth book of his *Ecclesiastical Polity* to a refutation of those who "took exception against holidays, for that they restrain the praises of God unto certain times." George Wither defended himself against those who, amongst his other enemies, objected to his *Hymns and Songs of the Church*, "buzzing in the people's ears that the hymns for the observable times are Popish, and tending to the maintenance of superstition;" and how it fared with the "observable times" of the Church during the Commonwealth is a matter of history.

If the antagonism to holiday celebrations had completely died away it need scarcely have been mentioned. As it is, however, it may not be amiss to say a word or two more which may go towards settling the question of the rightfulness of such celebrations on the broadest possible basis.

Digitized by Google

The events and doctrines commemorated happened and were enunciated *in time*, or not at all. If they are to be thought of, they must be thought of in time, or not at all. So much is settled by the mode and limit of humanity. If they are to be remembered in time, why not at a particular time? If no particular time be set apart for each, all may claim an equal right at all times; or, which is just as probable, may dreamily abdicate, and be thought of at no time. The setting apart of special seasons prevents the risk of a chaotic crowding. To give a keynote does not exclude attention to the subsequent harmony. The whole system of Christian doctrine is intended to be surveyed at every stage in the annual progress; it is chiefly the point of view that varies. Foreground, background, and middle distance—each event will in its turn occupy these positions in the Christian landscape. The celebration of seasons is the mapping out of a continent, the buoying of a channel, the chart-defining of an ocean. If the objection lies at all, that the observance of particular seasons countenances a dismissal of the subject at any time but the prescribed one, it is instantly met by the importance and the necessary relation of other circumstances. At Christmas everything is joyous, in spite of the perspective of the Wilderness, and Gethsemane, and Calvary, by reason of the present angelic host, and the star that lit the way to the more than royal manger. The birth presupposes the life and death, and the purposes of these. The Resurrection and Ascension presuppose the mission of the Comforter, and Whitsuntide reverts to those antecedent seasons which made itself so glorious a consequence and possibility. Regarding the matter from a human point of view—the only one possible to us, or with which we have anything to do—we recognise that God hath set His seal upon the method of discrimination. Not for His advantage, but for our necessity. Our knowledge consists in differences. We know day and night by their alternation; individuality, physical, mental, and moral, reposes upon unlikeness. We cannot ascend into His nature, to live after His method; it is well to take the course open to us as His creatures, and to conform to the rules which He has imposed. Even eternity, by any being short of an infinite one, must be lived by instalments.

Our literature is by no means poor in desultory specimens

Digitized by Google

of poetry consecrated to the illustration of the high days in the Church Calendar. There are few great names amongst our poets, however secular their ordinary productions, who have not tendered their homage to religion in one or more sacred effusions of this kind. The dramatist, the republican, and the prelate have alike occupied this ground—as, for example, Ben Jonson, Milton, and Jeremy Taylor. Yet in the comprehensiveness of his purpose, and in the completeness of its execution, Keble stands first and alone amongst his countrymen; unless an exception should be made in favour of George Wither, already incidentally referred to, who, in 1623, amidst much difficulty and contumely, hardly compensated by the hollow patronage of King James I., published *The Hymns and Songs of the Church.* The *Christian Year* may, therefore, be regarded as an experiment; and from its very freshness it was from the first an object of interesting speculation. *Before* the first, indeed; as is shown by the following extract from a letter from Dr. Arnold to Mr. Justice Coleridge, bearing date March 3, 1823:—

"I do not know whether you have ever seen John Keble's hymns. He has written a great number for most of the holidays, and several of the Sundays in the year, and I believe intends to complete the series. It is my firm belief that nothing equal to them exists in our language; the wonderful knowledge of Scripture, the purity of heart, and the richness of poetry which they exhibit, I never saw paralleled. If they are not published, it will be a great neglect of doing good."

And this profound admiration survived the formal—not the hearty—estrangement of the two friends. Arnold's biographer pictures him to us in his later years, as still fondly enjoying the verses of Keble in his family circle; and records "the devotion with which he would repeat his favourite poems from the *Christian Year.*"

It is not our business at present to express opinions as to probable or contingent influences, so much as, where practicable, to show the direction and degree of historical results, by tracing certified operations on the minds and hearts of individuals. Only let it be granted that it is candid and philosophical to regard a single person of trusted judgment and piety as representative of others of his class, and we may generalise from Dr. Arnold's experience, what indeed we might otherwise assert at first-hand, that the *Christian Year*

Digitized by Google

has commended itself to thousands as a valuable aid to devotion, and to the promotion of domestic spirituality.

Upon his first reading of the *Christian Year*, Hurrell Froude found "something Sternhold-and-Hopkinsy in the diction, of which," he says, "I began to note down the first instances I met; but finding it go through, I concluded it was done on a theory." This exception, *quantum valeat*, may be read in the light of the extract given above from Keble's own article on "Sacred Poetry" in the *Quarterly*. The same critic regarded the *Christian Year* as being addressed to "plain, good, matter-of-fact sort of people," and not adapted to sober down the religious depression of visionaries. The truth is, that Keble, amongst other excellences, manifests a very calm and healthy equilibrium between the objective and subjective. He is not an *umbilican* in things pertaining to godliness, nor does he torture himself for ever with a too curious introspection.

"I hold it to be a selfish and dangerous sort of thing," are Keble's own words in the course of a letter addressed to Hurrell Froude, after the death of the writer's sister, Mary Anne, "for people to be always turning their eyes inward." Keble's faith is too strong, his trust too settled and uniform, his love too chastely ardent, to allow him to hold his soul as the fief of an east wind or an indigestion. His attitude happily recalls that of the best of the primitive Greek and Syrian hymns, where the fields of the soul are seen to lie fallow, with no earth-springing crops to wave between them and the heaven from which they expect quickening and fertility. There is little thought of self and God of a nature to separate between self and God. Consciousness of weakness and danger is compensated by a direct sense of the strength and love of the Friend and God and Saviour. He occupies himself not more with his feelings about the object of adoration than with the object itself. If he does not prominently or unsymmetrically celebrate conflicts and agonies, it is because he knows better than to seek a Saviour from within. His hope is lifelike and objective, external to himself, fixed upon Christ, hidden with Him in God. Froude gathers up these qualities of Keble's mind and muse in a pregnant testimony to their comforting and assurance-giving influence:—"Of the things I ever read, Keble's poems are the best helps

Digitized by Google

to conceiving that we are really the people for whom such great and wonderful things have been done."

We come now to animadvert shortly upon another aspect of Mr. Keble's influence, and again we are enabled to do so in that *exemplary* manner which carries with it proof rather than probability.

"The *Christian Year*," says Dr. Newman,* "made its appearance in 1827. It is not necessary, and scarcely becoming, to praise a book which has already become one of the classics of the language. When the general tone of religious literature was so nerveless and impotent, as it was at that time, Keble struck an original note, and woke up in the hearts of thousands a new music, the music of a school long unknown in England. Nor can I pretend to analyse, in my own instance, the effect of religious teaching so deep, so pure, so beautiful. I have never till now tried to do so, yet I think I am not wrong in saying that the two main intellectual truths which it brought home to me were the same two which I had learned from Butler (in his *Analogy*), though recast in the creative mind of my new master. The first of these was what may be called, in a large sense of the word, the sacramental system; that is, the doctrine that material phenomena are both the types and the instruments of real things unseen."

The attribute here referred to the author of the *Christian Year* belongs to him by three several, but, we are fain to say, kindred sanctions. Firstly, he is of the Platonic order of minds; secondly, he is a poet; and thirdly, he is a Christian. Every phenomenon is to him the accidental incorporation of a Divine idea. He sees "the Spirit of God moving upon the face of the waters," and giving form and significance to all creation. His spirituality is so wide and thorough that he would envelop with its mantle all the world of nature. He judges, so to say, by an anti-prismatic criterion. The synthesis of all colours is light, the sum of all things is God. His verse would anticipate the *palingenesia*. He would not have men to hold their peace, but he would add voices to the very stones. To the star and to the lily, to the tempest and to the zephyr, to the thunder-shower and to the dew, his exhortation, worthy of the rapt and God-saturated muse of Crashaw, is *Prædicate, omnia opera Domini, Dominum*. "Thrice hallowed," exclaims his genial critic in *Blackwood*,—"Thrice hallowed is that poetry, which makes us mortal creatures feel the union that subsists between the book of nature and the book of life."

* *Apologia pro Vitâ Suâ.*

Digitized by Google

We resume from Dr. Newman, and in so doing we shall see how the insight of the heart comes to the rescue and the illustration of philosophy.

"On the second intellectual principle which I gained from Mr. Keble, I could say a great deal. . . . Butler teaches us that 'probability is the guide of life.' The danger of this doctrine is in many minds to destroy in them absolute certainty, leading them to consider every conclusion as doubtful, and resolving truth into an opinion, which it is safe to obey or to profess, but not possible to embrace with full internal assent. . . . I consider that Mr. Keble met this difficulty by ascribing the firmness of assent which we give to religious doctrine, not to the probabilities which introduced it, but to the living power of faith and love which accepted it. In matters of religion, he seemed to say, it is not merely probability which makes us intellectually certain, but probability as it is put to account by faith and love. It is faith and love which give to probability a force which it has not in itself. Faith and love are directed towards an object; in the vision of that object they live: it is that object, received in faith and love, which renders it reasonable to take probability as sufficient for internal conviction. . . . In illustration Mr. Keble used to quote the words of the Psalm, 'I will guide thee with mine *eye*. Be not like the horse and mule, which have no understanding; whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle, lest they fall upon thee.' This is the very difference, he used to say, between slaves, and friends, or children. Friends do not ask for literal commands; but, from their knowledge of the speaker, they understand his half-words, and from love of him they anticipate his wishes. Hence it is that in his poem for St. Bartholomew's Day, he speaks of the 'eye of God's Word;' and in the note, quotes Mr. Miller, of Worcester College, who remarks in his 'Bampton Lectures,' on the special power of Scripture, as having this eye, 'like that of a portrait, uniformly fixed upon us, turn where we will.'"

The position so enforced by Keble resembles that of the ancient theosopher who was accustomed to bid his disciples "serve, in order that they might understand." And an argument for the value of love and service as philosophical instruments, may be syllogistically constructed out of a declaration and an appealing command of Christ, both, as was most fitting, recorded by St. John—"If any man will do His will, he shall know of the doctrine, whether it be of God;" and, "If ye love Me, keep My commandments."

The next and last result of the *Christian Year*, to which we shall call attention, is of a different order. It is the influence which it exerts as a repertory of sacred topographical and other learning. On this topic the Dean of Westminster is our guide. Here, as happens to all causes save One, the cause is

Digitized by Google

itself an effect. It is to the impetus given to that minute and sifting investigation which was one of the most wise and harmless canons of German criticism, that Dr. Stanley refers the probability of the *Christian Year* becoming a co-efficient in making the mountains and rivers, the hills and forests, the animals and the flowers, of Biblical lands as *classically* dear and familiar to students as those of Greece and Rome. There is scarcely a modern name of eminence in thought and scholarship which Dr. Stanley would except from the influence of the characteristic *Theology of the Nineteenth Century*. In an article on this subject in *Fraser's Magazine* for February 1865, he declares that "it has coloured very deeply Dr. Pusey's book on the *Theology of Germany*, and large parts of the *Christian Year*." On the special descriptive attractions of the latter work, he thus enlarges :—

"We must, no doubt, all express our gratitude to the gigantic labours of the Benedictines and the 'Critici Sacri' of the seventeenth century, who prepared such vast materials of historical, topographical, and antiquarian research. But these researches have been immensely increased of late years, and have for the first time poured their full light on the Biblical record. Palestine was seen as never before, with intelligent eyes, by the American, Robinson, in 1840. Egypt and Assyria have been brought before us, in all their infinite connection with the Sacred History, as they had hardly ever been since they ceased to exist as kingdoms. The classical stories of Greece and Italy (although this is far less important) have been ransacked for elucidations of St. Paul in such works as those by my friend Dr. Hewson. The haze that overspread the history of the Jews, as it did that of the Greeks and Romans, has thus been broken through, and now we see it with our own eyes. This is one great and original merit of the *Christian Year* and of Dr. Pusey's *Prefaces to the Minor Prophets*."

The same writer delights, in his *Lectures on the Jewish Church*, and in his volume on *Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their History*, to exemplify the graphic accuracy of Keble's muse. "I have everywhere quoted," he says, in a note which occurs in the last-named work, "from the *Christian Year*, the illustrations it contained of Scripture scenery, not only because of its wide circulation, but because the careful attention of its learned author to all local allusions renders it almost a duty to test these allusions whenever opportunity occurs, by reference to the localities themselves." But perhaps the best test of the "accurate learning" displayed by Mr. Keble is to be found in the extremely small number of lapses amongst a crowd of

Digitized by Google

beautiful fitnesses and coincidences. Indeed, after the conscientious correction of one or two minute errors in later editions, there remains scarcely a drawback to the exact and admirable descriptions, allusive or in detail, strewn throughout the *Christian Year;* and the charmed reader may repose in the conviction that he is under the influence of a picture as faithful as it is graceful of any scene with which the several narratives or meditations are conversant.

It only remains regretfully to take our leave of a book whose main influences we have endeavoured historically to ascertain; and that our strain may, like a worthy life, be grander at the end than at the beginning, we close with the winged and sonorous words of John Milton, in praise of sacred song, a particular application of which the author would hardly grudge in favour of John Keble. It may be ungracious, but, considering the use to which we put the borrowed paragraph, we cannot help wishing that we could have been in debt for it rather to George Herbert, the *Country Parson* and poet and priest of *The Temple*:—

"The abilities of the poet are the inspired gift of God, rarely bestowed, and are of power to inbreed and cherish in a great people the seeds of virtue and public civility; to allay the perturbation of the mind, and set the affections to a right tune; to celebrate in glorious and lofty hymns the throne and equipage of God's Almightiness, and what He suffers to be wrought with high providence in His Church; to sing victorious agonies of martyrs and saints, the deeds and triumphs of just and pious nations, doing valiantly through faith against the enemies of Christ; to deplore the general relapse of kingdoms and states from virtue and God's true worship. Lastly, whatsoever in religion is holy and sublime, and in virtue amiable or grave—whatsoever hath passion or admiration in all the changes of that which is called fortune from without, or the wily subtleties and reflections of men's thoughts from within—all these things, with a solid and treatable smoothness, to point out and describe—teaching over the whole book of morality and virtue, through all instances of example, with such delight to those, especially of soft and delicious temper, who will not so much as look upon Truth herself, unless they see her elegantly dressed; that, whereas the paths of honesty and good life that appear now rugged and difficult, appear to all men easy and pleasant, though they were rugged and difficult indeed."

Digitized by Google

Morning.

His compassions fail not; they are new every morning.—*Lamen.* iii. 22, 23.

AUES of the rich unfolding morn,
That, ere the glorious sun be born,
By some soft touch invisible
Around his path are taught to swell;—

Thou rustling breeze so fresh and gay,
That dancest forth at opening day,
And brushing by with joyous wing,
Wakenest each little leaf to sing;—

Ye fragrant clouds of dewy steam,
By which deep grove and tangled stream
Pay, for soft rains in season given,
Their tribute to the genial heaven;—

Digitized by Google

Why waste your treasures of delight
Upon our thankless, joyless sight;
Who day by day to sin awake,
Seldom of heaven and you partake?

Oh! timely happy, timely wise,
Hearts that with rising morn arise!
Eyes that the beam celestial view,
Which evermore makes all things new![1]

New every morning is the love
Our wakening and uprising prove;
Through sleep and darkness safely brought,
Restored to life, and power, and thought.

New mercies, each returning day,
Hover around us while we pray;
New perils past, new sins forgiven,
New thoughts of God, new hopes of heaven.

If on our daily course our mind
Be set to hallow all we find,
New treasures still, of countless price,
God will provide for sacrifice.

Old friends, old scenes, will lovelier be,
As more of heaven in each we see:
Some softening gleam of love and prayer
Shall dawn on every cross and care.

As for some dear familiar strain
Untired we ask, and ask again,
Ever, in its melodious store,
Finding a spell unheard before;

Such is the bliss of souls serene,
When they have sworn, and steadfast mean,
Counting the cost, in all t'espy
Their God, in all themselves deny.

[1] Revelation xxi. 5.

Digitized by Google

Oh could we learn that sacrifice,
What lights would all around us rise!
How would our hearts with wisdom talk
Along Life's dullest, dreariest walk!

We need not bid, for cloister'd cell,
Our neighbour and our work farewell,
Nor strive to wind ourselves too high
For sinful man beneath the sky:

The trivial round, the common task,
Would furnish all we ought to ask;
Room to deny ourselves; a road
To bring us, daily, nearer God.

Seek we no more; content with these,
Let present Rapture, Comfort, Ease,
As Heaven shall bid them, come and go:—
The secret this of Rest below.

Only, O Lord, in Thy dear love
Fit us for perfect Rest above;
And help us, this and every day,
To live more nearly as we pray.

Evening.

Abide with us: for it is toward evening, and the day is far spent.— *St. Luke* xxiv. 29.

THIS gone, that bright and orbéd blaze,
Fast fading from our wistful gaze;
Yon mantling cloud has hid from sight
The last faint pulse of quivering light.

In darkness and in weariness
The traveller on his way must press,
No gleam to watch on tree or tower,
Whiling away the lonesome hour.

Digitized by Google

Sun of my soul! Thou Saviour dear,
It is not night if Thou be near:
Oh, may no earth-born cloud arise
To hide Thee from Thy servant's eyes.

When round Thy wondrous works below
My searching rapturous glance I throw,
Tracing out Wisdom, Power, and Love,
In earth or sky, in stream or grove;—

Or by the light Thy words disclose
Watch Time's full river as it flows,
Scanning Thy gracious Providence,
Where not too deep for mortal sense:—

When with dear friends sweet talk I hold,
And all the flowers of life unfold:—
Let not my heart within me burn,
Except in all I Thee discern.

When the soft dews of kindly sleep
My wearied eyelids gently steep,
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest
For ever on my Saviour's breast.

Digitized by Google

Abide with me from morn till eve,
For without Thee I cannot live:
Abide with me when night is nigh,
For without Thee I dare not die.

Thou Framer of the light and dark,
Steer through the tempest Thine own ark:
Amid the howling wintry sea
We are in port if we have Thee.[1]

The Rulers of this Christian land,
'Twixt Thee and us ordained to stand,—
Guide Thou their course, O Lord, aright,
Let all do all as in Thy sight.

Oh, by Thine own sad burthen, borne
So meekly up the hill of scorn,
Teach Thou Thy Priests their daily cross
To bear as Thine, nor count it loss!

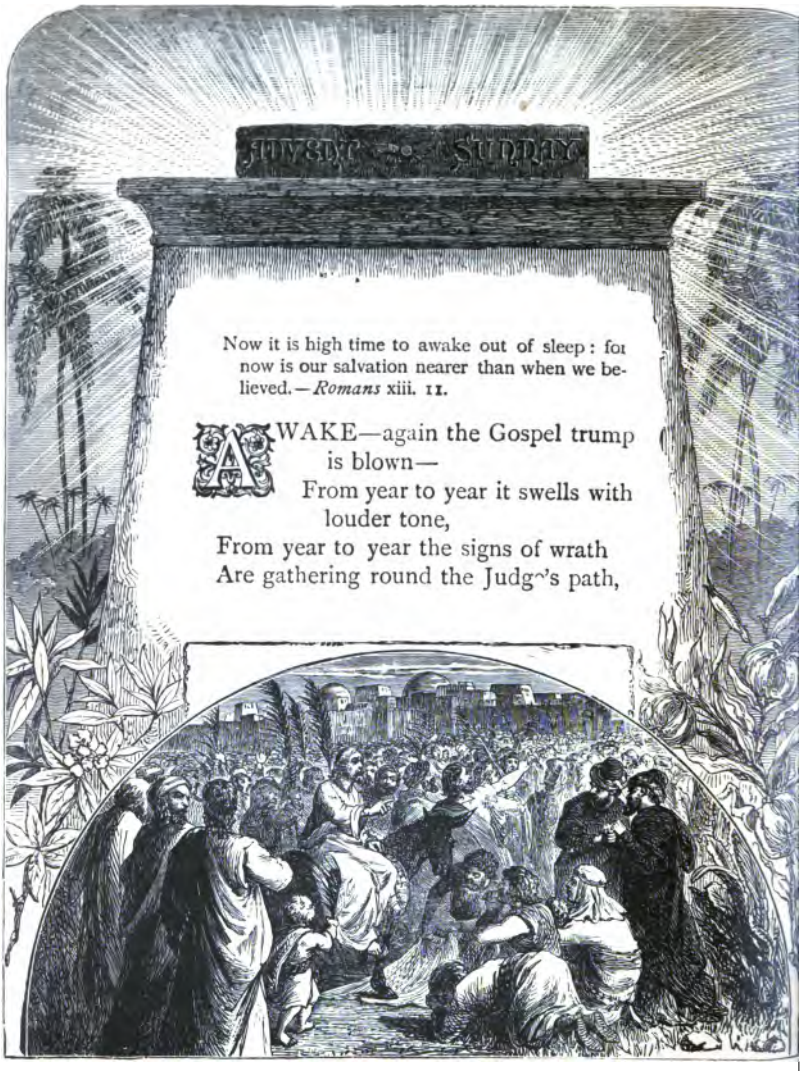
If some poor wandering child of Thine
Have spurn'd, to-day, the voice divine,
Now, Lord, the gracious work begin;
Let him no more lie down in sin.

Watch by the sick: enrich the poor
With blessings from Thy boundless store:
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,
Like infant's slumbers, pure and light.

Come near and bless us when we wake,
Ere through the world our way we take:
Till in the ocean of Thy love
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

[1] Then they willingly received Him into the ship: and immediately the ship was at the land whither they went.—*St. John* vi. 21.

Digitized by Google



Now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed.—*Romans* xiii. 11.

AWAKE—again the Gospel trump
is blown—
From year to year it swells with
louder tone,
From year to year the signs of wrath
Are gathering round the Judge's path,

Digitized by Google

Strange words fulfill'd, and mighty works achieved,
And truth in all the world both hated and believed.

Awake! why linger in the gorgeous town,
Sworn liegemen of the Cross and thorny crown?
Up from your beds of sloth for shame,
Speed to the eastern mount like flame,
Nor wonder, should ye find your King in tears,
Even with the loud Hosanna ringing in His ears.

Alas! no need to rouse them: long ago
They are gone forth to swell Messiah's show:
With glittering robes and garlands sweet
They strew the ground beneath His feet:
All but your hearts are there—Oh doom'd to prove
The arrows wing'd in heaven for Faith that will not love!

Meanwhile He paces through th' adoring crowd,
Calm as the march of some majestic cloud,
That o'er wild scenes of ocean-war
Holds its still course in heaven afar:
Even so, heart-searching Lord, as years roll on,
Thou keepest silent watch from Thy triumphal throne:

Even so, the world is thronging round to gaze
On the dread vision of the latter days,
Constrain'd to own Thee, but in heart
Prepared to take Barabbas' part:
"Hosanna" now, to-morrow "Crucify,"
The changeful burdens still of their rude lawless cry.

Yet in that throng of selfish hearts untrue
Thy sad eye rests upon Thy faithful few;
Children and childlike souls are there,
Blind Bartimeus' humble prayer,
And Lazarus waken'd from his four days' sleep,
Enduring life again, that Passover to keep.

And fast beside the olive-border'd way
Stands the bless'd home, where Jesus deign'd to stay,

Digitized by Google

The peaceful home, to Zeal sincere
And heavenly Contemplation dear,
Where Martha loved to wait with reverence meet,
And wiser Mary linger'd at Thy sacred feet.

Still through decaying ages as they glide,
Thou lov'st Thy chosen remnant to divide;
Sprinkled along the waste of years
Full many a soft green isle appears:
Pause where we may upon the desert road,
Some shelter is in sight, some sacred safe abode.

When withering blasts of error swept the sky,[1]
And Love's last flower seem'd fain to droop and die,
How sweet, how lone the ray benign
On shelter'd nooks of Palestine!
Then to his early home did Love repair,[2]
And cheer'd his sickening heart with his own native air.

Years roll away: again the tide of crime
Has swept Thy footsteps from the favour'd clime.
Where shall the holy Cross find rest?
On a crown'd monarch's[3] mailèd breast:
Like some bright Angel o'er the darkling scene,
Through court and camp he holds his heavenward course serene.

A fouler vision yet: an age of light,
Light without love, glares on the aching sight;
Oh who can tell how calm and sweet,
Meek Walton! shows thy green retreat,
When wearied with the tale thy times disclose,
The eye first finds thee out in thy secure repose?

Thus bad and good their several warnings give
Of His approach, whom none may see and live:

[1] Arianism in the fourth century.
[2] See St. Jerome's Works, i. 123, edit. Eras.
[3] St. Louis in the thirteenth century.

Digitized by Google

Faith's ear, with awful still delight,
Counts them like minute bells at night,
Keeping the heart awake till dawn of morn,
While to her funeral pile this aged world is borne.

But what are Heaven's alarms to hearts that cower
In wilful slumber, deepening every hour,
That draw their curtains closer round,
The nearer swells the trumpet's sound?
Lord, ere our trembling lamps sink down and die,
Touch us with chastening hand, and make us feel Thee nigh.

Second Sunday in Advent.

And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.—*St. Luke* xxi. 28.

OT till the freezing blast is still,
Till freely leaps the sparkling rill,
And gales sweep soft from summer skies,
As o'er a sleeping infant's eyes
A mother's kiss: ere calls like these,
No sunny gleam awakes the trees,
Nor dare the tender flowerets show
Their bosoms to th' uncertain glow.

Why then, in sad and wintry time,
Her heavens all dark with doubt and crime,
Why lifts the Church her drooping head,
As though her evil hour were fled?
Is she less wise than leaves of spring,
Or birds that cower with folded wing?
What sees she in this lowering sky
To tempt her meditative eye?

She has a charm, a word of fire,
A pledge of love that cannot tire;

Digitized by Google

By tempests, earthquakes, and by wars,
By rushing waves and falling stars,
By every sign her Lord foretold,
She sees the world is waxing old,[1]
And through that last and direst storm
Descries by faith her Saviour's form.

Not surer does each tender gem,
Set in the fig-tree's polish'd stem,
Foreshow the summer season bland,
Than these dread signs Thy mighty hand:
But oh! frail hearts, and spirits dark!
The season's flight unwarn'd we mark,
But miss the Judge behind the door,[2]
For all the light of sacred lore:

Yet is He there: beneath our eaves
Each sound His wakeful ear receives:
Hush, idle words, and thoughts of ill,
Your Lord is listening: peace, be still.
Christ watches by a Christian's hearth,
Be silent, "vain deluding mirth,"
Till in thine alter'd voice be known
Somewhat of Resignation's tone.

But chiefly ye should lift your gaze
Above the world's uncertain haze;
And look with calm, unwavering eye,
On the bright fields beyond the sky;
Ye, who your Lord's commission bear,
His way of mercy to prepare:
Angels He calls ye: be your strife
To lead on earth an Angel's life.

Think not of rest; though dreams be sweet,
Start up, and ply your heavenward feet.

[1] The world hath lost his youth, and the times begin to wax old.—2 *Esdras* xiv. 10.

[2] See St. James v. 9.

Digitized by Google

Is not God's oath upon your head,
Ne'er to slink back on slothful bed,
Never again your loins untie,
Nor let your torches waste and die,
Till, when the shadows thickest fall,
Ye hear your Master's midnight call?

Third Sunday in Advent.

What went ye out into the wilderness to see? A reed shaken with the wind? But what went ye out for to see? A prophet? yea, I say unto you, and more than a prophet.—*St. Matt.* xi. 7, 9.

WHAT went ye out to see
O'er the rude sandy lea,
Where stately Jordan flows by many a palm,
Or where Gennesaret's wave
Delights the flowers to lave,
That o'er her western slope breathes airs of balm?

All through the summer night
Those blossoms red and bright[1]
Spread their soft breasts, unheeding, to the breeze,
Like hermits watching still
Around the sacred hill,
Where erst our Saviour watch'd upon His knees.

The Paschal moon above
Seems like a saint to rove,
Left shining in the world with Christ alone;
Below, the lake's still face
Sleeps sweetly in th' embrace
Of mountains terraced high with mossy stone.

Here may we sit, and dream
Over the heavenly theme,
Till to our soul the former days return;

[1] Rhododendrons: with which the western bank of the lake is said to be clothed down to the water's edge.

Digitized by Google

Till on the grassy bed,
Where thousands once He fed,
The world's incarnate Maker we discern.

Oh cross no more the main,
Wandering so wild and vain,
To count the reeds that tremble in the wind,
On listless dalliance bound,
Like children gazing round,
Who on God's works no seal of Godhead find;

Bask not in courtly bower,
Or sun-bright hall of power;
Pass Babel quick, and seek the holy land—
From robes of Tyrian dye
Turn with undazzled eye
To Bethlehem's glade, or Carmel's haunted strand.

Or choose thee out a cell
In Kedron's storied dell,
Beside the springs of Love, that never die,
Among the olives kneel
The chill night-blast to feel,
And watch the moon that saw thy Master's agony.

Then rise at dawn of day,
And wind thy thoughtful way,
Where rested once the Temple's stately shade,
With due feet tracing round
The city's northern bound,
To th' other holy garden, where the Lord was laid.

Who thus alternate see
His death and victory,
Rising and falling as on angel wings;
They, while they seem to roam,
Draw daily nearer home,
Their heart untravell'd still adores the King of kings.

Digitized by Google

Or, if at home they stay,
Yet are they, day by day,
In spirit journeying through the glorious land;
Not for light Fancy's reed,
Nor Honour's purple meed,
Nor gifted Prophet's lore, nor Science' wondrous wand.

But more than Prophet, more
Than Angels can adore
With face unveil'd, is He they go to seek:
Blessed be God, whose grace
Shews Him in every place
To homeliest hearts of pilgrims pure and meek.

Fourth Sunday in Advent.

The eyes of them that see shall not be dim, and the ears of them that hear shall hearken.—*Isaiah* xxxii. 3.

F the bright things in earth and air
How little can the heart embrace!
Soft shades and gleaming lights are there—
I know it well, but cannot trace.

Mine eye unworthy seems to read
One page of Nature's beauteous book:
It lies before me, fair outspread—
I only cast a wishful look.

I cannot paint to Memory's eye
The scene, the glance, I dearest love—
Unchanged themselves, in me they die,
Or faint, or false, their shadows prove.

In vain, with dull and tuneless ear,
I linger by soft Music's cell,
And in my heart of hearts would hear
What to her own she deigns to tell.

Digitized by Google

'Tis misty all, both sight and sound—
I only know 'tis fair and sweet—
'Tis wandering on enchanted ground
With dizzy brow and tottering feet.

But patience! there may come a time
When these dull ears shall scan aright
Strains, that outring Earth's drowsy chime,
As Heaven outshines the taper's light.

These eyes, that dazzled now and weak,
At glancing motes in sunshine wink,
Shall see the King's[1] full glory break,
Nor from the blissful vision shrink:

In fearless love and hope uncloy'd
For ever on that ocean bright
Empower'd to gaze; and undestroy'd,
Deeper and deeper plunge in light.

Though scarcely now their laggard glance
Reach to an arrow's flight, that day
They shall behold, and not in trance,
The region "very far away."

If Memory sometimes at our spell
Refuse to speak, or speak amiss,
We shall not need her where we dwell
Ever in sight of all our bliss.

Meanwhile, if over sea or sky
Some tender lights unnoticed fleet,
Or on loved features dawn and die,
Unread, to us, their lesson sweet;

Yet are there saddening sights around,
Which Heaven, in mercy, spares us too,
And we see far in holy ground,
If duly purged our mental view.

[1] Thine eyes shall see the King in His beauty: they shall behold the land that is very far off.—*Isaiah* xxxiii. 17.

Digitized by Google

The distant landscape draws not nigh
For all our gazing; but the soul,
That upward looks, may still descry
Nearer, each day, the brightening goal.

And thou, too curious ear, that fain
Would thread the maze of Harmony,
Content thee with one simple strain,
The lowlier, sure, the worthier thee;

Till thou art duly trained, and taught
The concord sweet of Love divine:
Then, with that inward Music fraught,
For ever rise, and sing, and shine.

Christmas Day.

And suddenly there was with the Angel a multitude of the heavenly host praising God.—*St. Luke* ii. 13.

HAT sudden blaze of song
Spreads o'er th' expanse of heav'n?
In waves of light it thrills along,
Th' angelic signal given—
"Glory to God!" from yonder central fire
Flows out the echoing lay beyond the starry quire;

Like circles widening round
Upon a clear blue river,
Orb after orb, the wondrous sound
Is echoed on for ever:
"Glory to God on high, on earth be peace,
And love towards men of love[1]—salvation and release."

Yet stay, before thou dare
To join that festal throng;

[1] I have ventured to adopt the reading of the Vulgate, as being generally known through Pergolesi's beautiful composition, "Gloria in excelsis Deo, et in terra pax *hominibus bonæ voluntatis.*"

Digitized by Google

Listen and mark what gentle air
First stirr'd the tide of song;
'Tis not, "the Saviour born in David's home,
To whom for power and health obedient worlds should come

'Tis not, "the Christ the Lord:"—
With fix'd adoring look
The choir of Angels caught the word,
Nor yet their silence broke:
But when they heard the sign, where Christ should be,
In sudden light they shone and heavenly harmony.

Wrapp'd in His swaddling bands,
And in His manger laid,
The hope and glory of all lands
Is come to the world's aid:

Digitized by Google

No peaceful home upon His cradle smiled,
Guests rudely went and came, where slept the royal Child.

But where Thou dwellest, Lord,
No other thought should be.
Once duly welcomed and adored,
How should I part with Thee?
Bethlehem must lose Thee soon, but Thou wilt grace
The single heart to be Thy sure abiding-place.

Thee, on the bosom laid
Of a pure virgin mind,
In quiet ever, and in shade,
Shepherd and sage may find;
They, who have bow'd untaught to Nature's sway,
And they, who follow Truth along her star-paved way.

The pastoral spirits first
Approach Thee, Babe divine,
For they in lowly thoughts are nursed,
Meet for Thy lowly shrine:
Sooner than they should miss where Thou dost dwell,
Angels from Heaven will stoop to guide them to Thy cell.

Still, as the day comes round
For Thee to be reveal'd,
By wakeful shepherds Thou art found,
Abiding in the field.
All through the wintry heaven and chill night air,
In music and in light Thou dawnest on their prayer.

Oh faint not ye for fear—
What though your wandering sheep,
Reckless of what they see and hear,
Lie lost in wilful sleep?
High Heaven in mercy to your sad annoy
Still greets you with glad tidings of immortal joy.

Digitized by Google

Think on th' eternal home,
The Saviour left for you;
Think on the Lord most holy, come
To dwell with hearts untrue:
So shall ye tread untired His pastoral ways,
And in the darkness sing your carol of high praise.

St. Stephen's Day.

He, being full of the Holy Ghost, looked up steadfastly into heaven, and saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing on the right hand of God. —*Acts* vii. 55.

S rays around the source of light
Stream upward ere he glow in sight,
And watching by his future flight
Set the clear heavens on fire:
So on the King of Martyrs wait
Three chosen bands, in royal state,[1]
And all earth owns, of good and great,
Is gather'd in that choir.

One presses on, and welcomes death:
One calmly yields his willing breath,
Nor slow, nor hurrying, but in faith
Content to die or live:
And some, the darlings of their Lord,
Play smiling with the flame and sword,
And, ere they speak, to His sure word
Unconscious witness give.

[1] Wheatley on the Common Prayer, c. v., sect. iv. 2. "As there are three kinds of martyrdom, the first both in will and deed, which is the highest; the second in will but not in deed; the third in deed but not in will; so the Church commemorates these martyrs in the same order: St. Stephen first, who suffered death both in will and deed; St. John the Evangelist next, who suffered martyrdom in will but not in deed; the holy Innocents last, who suffered in deed but not in will."

Digitized by Google

Foremost and nearest to His throne,
By perfect robes of triumph known,
And likest Him in look and tone,
The holy Stephen kneels,
With steadfast gaze, as when the sky
Flew open to his fainting eye,
Which, like a fading lamp, flash'd high,
Seeing what death conceals.

Well might you guess what vision bright
Was present to his raptured sight,
Even as reflected streams of light
Their solar source betray—
The glory which our God surrounds,
The Son of Man, th' atoning wounds—
He sees them all; and earth's dull bounds
Are melting fast away.

He sees them all—no other view
Could stamp the Saviour's likeness true,
Or with His love so deep embrue
Man's sullen heart and gross—
"Jesu, do Thou my soul receive:
Jesu, do Thou my foes forgive!"
He who would learn that prayer, must live
Under the holy Cross.

He, though he seem on earth to move,
Must glide in air like gentle dove,
From yon unclouded depths above
Must draw his purer breath;
Till men behold his angel face
All radiant with celestial grace,[1]
Martyr all o'er, and meet to trace
The lines of Jesus' death.

[1] And all that sat in the council, looking steadfastly on him, saw his face as it had been the face of an angel.—*Acts* vi. 15.

Digitized by Google

St. John the Evangelist's Day.

Peter seeing him saith to Jesus, Lord, and what shall this man do? Jesus saith unto him, If I will that he tarry till I come, what is that to thee? follow thou me.—*St. John* xxi. 21, 22.

ORD, and what shall this man do?"
Ask'st thou, Christian, for thy friend?
If his love for Christ be true,
Christ hath told thee of his end:
This is he whom God approves,
This is he whom Jesus loves.

Ask not of him more than this,
Leave it in his Saviour's breast,
Whether, early call'd to bliss,
He in youth shall find his rest,
Or armed in his station wait
Till his Lord be at the gate:

Whether in his lonely course
(Lonely, not forlorn) he stay,
Or with Love's supporting force
Cheat the toil and cheer the way.
Leave it all in His high hand
Who doth hearts as streams command.[1]

Gales from heaven, if so He will,
Sweeter melodies can wake
On the lonely mountain rill
Than the meeting waters make.
Who hath the Father and the Son,
May be left, but not alone.

Sick or healthful, slave or free,
Wealthy or despised and poor—
What is that to him or thee,
So his love to Christ endure?

[1] The king's heart is in the hand of the Lord, as the rivers of water: He turneth it withersoever He will.—*Proverbs* xxi. 1.

Digitized by Google

When the shore is won at last,
Who will count the billows past?

Only, since our souls will shrink
At the touch of natural grief,
When our earthly loved ones sink,
Lend us, Lord, Thy sure relief;
Patient hearts, their pain to see,
And Thy grace, to follow Thee.

The Holy Innocents.

These were redeemed from among men, being the first-fruits unto God and to the Lamb.—*Revelation* xiv. 4.

SAY, ye celestial guards, who wait
In Bethlehem, round the Saviour's palace gate,
Say, who are these on golden wings,
That hover o'er the new-born King of kings,
Their palms and garlands telling plain
That they are of the glorious martyr train,
Next to yourselves ordain'd to praise
His name, and brighten as on Him they gaze?

But where their spoils and trophies? where
The glorious dint a martyr's shield should bear?
How chance no cheek among them wears
The deep-worn trace of penitential tears,
But all is bright and smiling love,
As if, fresh-borne from Eden's happy grove,
They had flown here, their King to see,
Nor ever had been heirs of dark mortality?

Ask, and some Angel will reply,
"These, like yourselves, were born to sin and die,
But ere the poison root was grown,
God set His seal, and mark'd them for His own.
Baptized in blood for Jesus' sake,
Now underneath the Cross their bed they make,

Digitized by Google

Not to be scared from that sure rest
By frighten'd mother's shriek, or warrior's waving crest."

Mindful of these, the first-fruits sweet
Borne by the suffering Church her Lord to greet:
Bless'd Jesus ever loved to trace
The "innocent brightness" of an infant's face.
He raised them in His holy arms,
He bless'd them from the world and all its harms:
Heirs though they were of sin and shame,
He bless'd them in His own and in His Father's Name.

Then, as each fond unconscious child
On th' everlasting Parent sweetly smiled,
(Like infants sporting on the shore,
That tremble not at Ocean's boundless roar),
Were they not present to Thy thought,
All souls, that in their cradles Thou hast bought?
But chiefly these, who died for Thee,
That Thou might'st live for them a sadder death to see.

And next to these, Thy gracious word
Was as a pledge of benediction, stored
For Christian mothers, while they moan
Their treasured hopes, just born, baptized, and gone.
Oh, joy for Rachel's broken heart!
She and her babes shall meet no more to part;
So dear to Christ her pious haste
To trust them in His arms, for ever safe embraced.

She dares not grudge to leave them there,
Where to behold them was her heart's first prayer;
She dares not grieve—but she must weep,
As her pale placid martyr sinks to sleep,
Teaching so well and silently
How, at the shepherd's call the lamb should die:
How happier far than life the end
Of souls that infant-like beneath their burthen bend.

Digitized by Google

First Sunday after Christmas Day.

So the sun returned ten degrees, by which degrees it was gone down.—*Isaiah* xxxviii. 8; compare *Joshua* x. 13.

IS true, of old th' unchanging sun
His daily course refused to run,
The pale moon hurrying to the west
Paused at a mortal's call, to aid
Th' avenging storm of war, that laid
Seven guilty realms at once on earth's defilèd breast.

But can it be, one suppliant tear
Should stay the ever-moving sphere?
A sick man's lowly breathèd sigh,
When from the world he turns away,[1]
And hides his weary eyes to pray,
Should change your mystic dance, ye wanderers of the sky?

We too, O Lord, would fain command,
As then, Thy wonder-working hand,
And backward force the waves of Time,
That now so swift and silent bear
Our restless bark from year to year;
Help us to pause and mourn to Thee our tale of crime.

Bright hopes, that erst the bosom warm'd,
And vows, too pure to be perform'd,
And prayers blown wide by gales of care:—
These, and such faint half waking dreams,
Like stormy lights on mountain streams,
Wavering and broken all, athwart the conscience glare.

How shall we 'scape th' o'erwhelming Past?
Can spirits broken, joys o'ercast,
And eyes that never more may smile—

[1] And Hezekiah turned his face toward the wall, and prayed unto the Lord.—*Isaiah* xxxviii. 2.

Digitized by Google

Can these th' avenging bolt delay,
Or win us back one little day
The bitterness of death to soften and beguile?

Father and Lover of our souls!
Though darkly round Thine anger rolls,
Thy sunshine smiles beneath the gloom,
Thou seek'st to warn us, not confound,
Thy showers would pierce the harden'd ground,
And win it to give out its brightness and perfume.

Thou smil'st on us in wrath, and we,
Even in remorse, would smile on Thee;
The tears that bathe our offer'd hearts,
We would not have them stain'd and dim,
But dropp'd from wings of Seraphim,
All glowing with the light accepted Love imparts.

Time's waters will not ebb, nor stay,
Power cannot change them, but Love may;
What cannot be, Love counts it done.
Deep in the heart, her searching view
Can read where Faith is fix'd and true,
Through shades of setting life can see Heaven's work begun.

O Thou, who keep'st the Key of Love,
Open thy fount, eternal Dove,
And overflow this heart of mine,
Enlarging as it fills with Thee,
Till in one blaze of charity
Care and remorse are lost, like motes in light divine;

Till, as each moment wafts us higher,
By every gush of pure desire,
And high-breathed hope of joys above,
By every sacred sigh we heave,
Whole years of folly we outlive,
In His unerring sight, who measures Life by Love.

Digitized by Google

The Circumcision of Christ.

In whom also ye are circumcised with the circumcision made without hands.—*Colossians* ii. 11.

THE year begins with Thee,
And Thou beginn'st with woe,
To let the world of sinners see
That blood for sin must flow.

Thine infant cries, O Lord,
Thy tears upon the breast,
Are not enough—the legal sword
Must do its stern behest.

Like sacrificial wine
Pour'd on a victim's head
Are those few precious drops of Thine,
Now first to offering led.

They are the pledge and seal
Of Christ's unswerving faith
Given to His Sire, our souls to hea
Although it cost His death.

They to His Church of old,
To each true Jewish heart,
In Gospel graces manifold
Communion blest impart.

Now of Thy love we deem
As of an ocean vast,
Mounting in tides against the stream
Of ages gone and past.

Both theirs and ours Thou art,
As we and they are Thine;
Kings, Prophets, Patriarchs—all have part
Along the sacred line.

Digitized by Google

By blood and water too
God's mark is set on Thee,
That in Thee every faithful view
Both covenants might see.

Oh bond of union, dear
And strong as is Thy grace!
Saints, parted by a thousand year,
May thus in heart embrace.

Is there a mourner true,
Who, fallen on faithless days,
Sighs for the heart-consoling view
Of those Heaven deign'd to praise?

In spirit mayst thou meet
With faithful Abraham here,
Whom soon in Eden thou shalt greet,
A nursing Father dear.

Would'st thou a Poet be?
And would thy dull heart fain
Borrow of Israel's minstrelsy
One high enraptured strain?

Come here thy soul to tune,
Here set thy feeble chant,
Here, if at all beneath the moon,
Is holy David's haunt.

Art thou a child of tears,
Cradled in care and woe?
And seems it hard, thy vernal years
Few vernal joys can show?

And fall the sounds of mirth
Sad on thy lonely heart,
From all the hopes and charms of earth
Untimely call'd to part?

Digitized by Google

Look here, and hold thy peace:
The giver of all good
Even from the womb takes no release
From suffering, tears, and blood.

If thou wouldst reap in love,
First sow in holy fear:
So life a winter's morn may prove
To a bright endless year.

Second Sunday after Christmas Day.

When the poor and needy seek water, and there is none, and their tongue faileth for thirst, I the Lord will hear them, I the God of Israel will not forsake them.—*Isaiah* xli. 17.

AND wilt Thou hear the fever'd heart
To thee in silence cry?
And as th' inconstant wildfires dart
Out of the restless eye,
Wilt thou forgive the wayward thought,
By kindly woes yet half untaught,
A Saviour's right, so dearly bought,
That Hope should never die?

Thou wilt: for many a languid prayer
Has reach'd Thee from the wild,
Since the lorn mother, wandering there,
Cast down her fainting child,[1]
Then stole apart to weep and die,
Nor knew an angel form was nigh
To show soft waters gushing by
And dewy shadows mild.

Thou wilt—for Thou art Israel's God,
And Thine unweared arm
Is ready yet with Moses' rod,
The hidden rill to charm

[1] Hagar. See Genesis xxi. 15.

Digitized by Google

Out of the dry unfathom'd deep
Of sands, that lie in lifeless sleep,
Save when the scorching whirlwinds heap
Their waves in rude alarm.

Those moments of wild wrath are thine—
Thine too the drearier hour
When o'er th' horizon's silent line
Fond hopeless fancies cower,
And on the traveller's listless way
Rises and sets th' unchanging day,
No cloud in Heaven to slake its ray,
On earth no sheltering bower.

Thou wilt be there, and not forsake,
To turn the bitter pool
Into a bright and breezy lake,
The throbbing brow to cool:
Till left awhile with Thee alone
The wilful heart be fain to own
That He, by whom our bright hours shone,
Our darkness best may rule.

The scent of water far away
Upon the breeze is flung:
The desert pelican to-day
Securely leaves her young,
Reproving thankless man, who fears
To journey on a few lone years,
Where on the sand thy step appears,
Thy crown in sight is hung.

Thou, who did'st sit on Jacob's well
The weary hour of noon,[1]
The languid pulses Thou canst tell,
The nerveless spirit tune.

[1] St John iv. 6.

Digitized by Google

Thou from whose cross in anguish burst
The cry that own'd Thy dying thirst,[1]
To Thee we turn, our Last and First,
Our Sun and soothing Moon.

From darkness, here, and dreariness
We ask not full repose,
Only be Thou at hand to bless
Our trial hour of woes.
Is not the pilgrim's toil o'erpaid
By the clear rill and palmy shade?
And see we not, up Earth's dark glade,
The gate of Heaven unclose?

The Epiphany.

And, lo, the star, which they saw in the east, went before them, till it came and stood over where the young child was. When they saw the star, they rejoiced with exceeding great joy.—*St. Matt.* ii. 9, 10.

STAR of the East, how sweet art Thou,
Seen in life's early morning sky,
Ere yet a cloud has dimm'd the brow,
While yet we gaze with childish eye;

When father, mother, nursing friend,
Most dearly loved, and loving best,
First bid us from their arms ascend,
Pointing to Thee in Thy sure rest.

Too soon the glare of earthly day
Buries, to us, Thy brightness keen,
And we are left to find our way
By faith and hope in Thee unseen.

What matter? if the waymarks sure
On every side are round us set,

[1] St. John xix. 28.

Digitized by Google

Soon overleap'd, but not obscure;
'Tis ours to mark them or forget.
What matter? if in calm old age
Our childhood's star again arise,
Crowning our lonely pilgrimage
With all that cheers a wanderer's eyes?
Ne'er may we lose it from our sight,
Till all our hopes and thoughts are led
To where it stays its lucid flight
Over our Saviour's lowly bed.

There, swathed in humblest poverty,
On Chastity's meek lap enshrined,
With breathless Reverence waiting by,
When we our Sovereign Master find,
Will not the long-forgotten glow
Of mingled joy and awe return,
When stars above or flowers below
First made our infant spirits burn?
Look on us, Lord, and take our parts
Even on Thy throne of purity!

Digitized by Google

From these our proud yet grovelling hearts
Hide not Thy mild forgiving eye.

Did not the Gentile Church find grace,
Our mother dear, this favour'd day?
With gold and myrrh she sought Thy face,
Nor didst Thou turn Thy face away.

She too,[1] in earlier, purer days,
Had watch'd Thee gleaming faint and far—
But wandering in self-chosen ways,
She lost Thee quite, Thou lovely Star.

Yet had her Father's finger turned
To Thee her first enquiring glance:
The deeper shame within her burn'd,
When waken'd from her wilful trance.

Behold, her wisest throng Thy gate,
Their richest, sweetest, purest store,
(Yet own'd too worthless and too late,)
They lavish on Thy cottage-floor.

They give their best—O tenfold shame
On us their fallen progeny,
Who sacrifice the blind and lame[2]—
Who will not wake or fast with Thee!

First Sunday after Epiphany.

They shall spring up as among the grass, as willows by the water courses.—*Isaiah* xliv. 4.

LESSONS sweet of spring returning,
Welcome to the thoughtful heart!
May I call ye sense or learning,
Instinct pure, or Heav'n-taught art?
Be your title what it may,
Sweet the lengthening April day,

[1] The Patriarchal Church. [2] Malachi i. 8.

Digitized by Google

While with you the soul is free,
Ranging wild o'er hill and lea.

Soft as Memnon's harp at morning,
To the inward ear devout,
Touch'd by light, with heavenly warning
Your transporting chords ring out.
Every leaf in every nook,
Every wave in every brook,
Chanting with a solemn voice,
Minds us of our better choice.

Needs no show of mountain hoary,
Winding shore or deepening glen,
Where the landscape in its glory
Teaches truth to wandering men:
Give true hearts but earth and sky,
And some flowers to bloom and die,—
Homely scenes and simple views
Lowly thoughts may best infuse.

See the soft green willow springing
Where the waters gently pass,
Every way her free arms flinging,
O'er the moist and reedy grass.
Long ere winter blasts are fled,
See her tipp'd with vernal red,
And her kindly flower display'd
Ere her leaf can cast a shade.

Though the rudest hand assail her,
Patiently she droops awhile,
But when showers and breezes hail her,
Wears again her willing smile.
Thus I learn Contentment's power
From the slighted willow bower,
Ready to give thanks and live
On the least that Heaven may give.

Digitized by Google

If, the quiet brooklet leaving,
Up the stony vale I wind,
Haply half in fancy grieving
For the shades I leave behind,
By the dusty wayside drear,
Nightingales with joyous cheer
Sing, my sadness to reprove,
Gladlier than in cultured grove.

Where the thickest boughs are twining
Of the greenest darkest tree,
There they plunge, the light declining—
All may hear, but none may see.
Fearless of the passing hoof,
Hardly will they fleet aloof;
So they live in modest ways,
Trust entire, and ceaseless praise.

Second Sunday after Epiphany.

Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse: but thou hast kept the good wine until now.—*St. John* ii. 10.

HE heart of childhood is all mirth:
We frolic to and fro
As free and blithe, as if on earth
Were no such thing as woe.

But if indeed with reckless faith
We trust the flattering voice
Which whispers, "Take thy fill ere death,
Indulge thee and rejoice;"

Too surely, every setting day,
Some lost delight we mourn;
The flowers all die along our way,
Till we, too, die forlorn.

Such is the world's gay garish feast,
In her first charming bowl

Digitized by Google

Infusing all that fires the breast,
And cheats th' unstable soul.

And still, as loud the revel swells,
The fever'd pulse beats higher,
Till the sear'd taste from foulest wells
Is fain to slake its fire.

Unlike the feast of heavenly love
Spread at the Saviour's word
For souls that hear His call, and prove
Meet for His bridal board.

Why should we fear, youth's draught of joy,
If pure, would sparkle less?
Why should the cup the sooner cloy,
Which God hath deign'd to bless?

For, is it Hope, that thrills so keen
Along each bounding vein,
Still whispering glorious things unseen?—
Faith makes the vision plain.

The world would kill her soon: but Faith
Her daring dreams will cherish,
Speeding her gaze o'er time and death
To realms where nought can perish.

Or is it Love, the dear delight
Of hearts that know no guile,
That all around see all things bright
With their own magic smile?

The silent joy, that sinks so deep,
Of confidence and rest,
Lull'd in a Father's arms to sleep,
Clasp'd to a Mother's breast?

Who, but a Christian, through all life
That blessing may prolong?
Who, through the world's sad day of strife,
Still chant his morning song?

Digitized by Google

Fathers may hate us or forsake,
God's foundlings then are we:
Mother on child no pity take,[1]
But we shall still have Thee.

We may look home, and seek in vain
A fond fraternal heart,
But Christ hath given His promise plain
To do a brother's part.

Nor shall dull age, as worldlings say,
The heavenward flame annoy:
The Saviour cannot pass away,
And with Him lives our joy.

Ever the richest tenderest glow
Sets round th' autumnal sun—
But there sight fails: no heart may know
The bliss when life is done.

Such is Thy banquet, dearest Lord;
O give us grace, to cast
Our lot with Thine, to trust Thy word,
And keep our best till last.

Third Sunday after Epiphany.

When Jesus heard it, He marvelled, and said to them that followed, Verily I say unto you, I have not found so great faith, no, not in Israel. —*St. Matthew* viii. 10.

I MARK'D a rainbow in the north,
What time the wild autumnal sun
From his dark veil at noon look'd forth,
As glorying in his course half done,
Flinging soft radiance far and wide
Over the dusky heaven and bleak hill-side.

[1] Can a woman forget her sucking child, that she should not have compassion on the son of her womb? yea, they may forget, yet will I not forget thee.—*Isaiah* xlix. 15.

Digitized by Google

It was a gleam to memory dear,
And as I walk and muse apart,
When all seems faithless round and drear,
I would revive it in my heart,
And watch how light can find its way
To regions farthest from the fount of day.

Light flashes in the gloomiest sky,
And music in the dullest plain,
For there the lark is soaring high
Over her flat and leafless reign,
And chanting in so blithe a tone,
It shames the weary heart to feel itself alone.

Brighter than rainbow in the north,
More cheery than the matin lark,
Is the soft gleam of Christian worth,
Which on some holy house we mark;
Dear to the pastor's aching heart
To think, where'er he looks, such gleam may have a part;

May dwell, unseen by all but Heaven,
Like diamond blazing in the mine;
For ever, where such grace is given,
It fears in open day to shine,[1]
Lest the deep stain it owns within
Break out, and Faith be shamed by the believer's sin.

In silence and afar they wait,
To find a prayer their Lord may hear:

[1] Lord, I am not worthy that thou shouldest enter under my roof. "From the first time that the impressions of religion settled deeply in his mind, he used great caution to conceal it; not only in obedience to the rule given by our Saviour, of fasting, praying, and giving alms in secret, but from a particular distrust he had of himself; for he said he was afraid he should at some time or other do some enormous thing which if he were looked on as a very religious man, might cast a reproach on the profession of it, and give great advantages to impious men to blaspheme the name of God."—*Burnet's Life of Hale, in Wordsworth's Eccl. Biog.* vi. 73

Digitized by Google

Voice of the poor and desolate,
You best may bring it to His ear.
Your grateful intercessions rise
With more than royal pomp, and pierce the skies.

Happy the soul, whose precious cause
You in the Sovereign Presence plead—
"This is the lover of Thy laws,[1]
The friend of Thine in fear and need"—
For to the poor Thy mercy lends
That solemn style, "Thy nation and Thy friends."

He too is blest, whose outward eye
The graceful lines of art may trace,
While his free spirit soaring high,
Discerns the glorious from the base;
Till out of dust his magic raise[2]
A home for prayer and love, and full harmonious praise,

Where far away and high above,
In maze on maze the trancèd sight
Strays, mindful of that heavenly love
Which knows no end in depth or height.
While the strong breath of Music seems
To waft us ever on, soaring in blissful dreams.

What though in poor and humble guise
Thou here didst sojourn, cottage born?
Yet from Thy glory in the skies
Our earthly gold Thou dost not scorn.
For love delights to bring her best,
And where love is, that offering evermore is blest.

Love on the Saviour's dying head
Her spikenard drops unblamed may pour,
May mount His Cross, and wrap Him dead
In spices from the golden shore;[3]

[1] He loveth our nation. [2] He hath built us a synagogue.
[3] St. John xii. 7; xix. 30.

Digitized by Google

Risen, may embalm His sacred Name
With all a Painter's art, and all a Minstrel's flame.

Worthless and lost our offerings seem,
Drops in the ocean of His praise;
But Mercy with her genial beam,
Is ripening them to pearly blaze,
To sparkle in His crown above,
Who welcomes here a child's as there an angel's love.

Fourth Sunday after Epiphany.

When they saw Him, they besought Him that He would depart out of their coasts.—*St. Matthew* viii. 34.

HEY know th' Almighty's power,
Who, waken'd by the rushing midnight shower,
Watch for the fitful breeze
To howl and chafe amid the bending trees,
Watch for the still white gleam
To bathe the landscape in a fiery stream,
Touching the tremulous eye with sense of light
Too rapid and too pure for all but angel sight.

They know th' Almighty's love,
Who, when the whirlwinds rock the topmost grove,
Stand in the shade, and hear
The tumult with a deep exulting fear,
How, in their fiercest sway,
Curb'd by some power unseen, they die away,
Like a bold steed that owns his rider's arm,
Proud to be check'd and soothed by that o'ermastering charm.

But there are storms within
That heave the struggling heart with wilder din,
And there is power and love
The maniac's rushing frenzy to reprove,

Digitized by Google

And when he takes his seat,
Clothed and in calmness, at his Saviour's feet,[1]
Is not the power as strange, the love as blest,
As when He said, "Be still," and ocean sank to rest?

Woe to the wayward heart,
That gladlier turns to eye the shuddering start
Of passion in her might,
Than marks the silent growth of grace and light;—
Pleased in the cheerless tomb
To linger, while the morning rays illume
Green lake, and cedar tuft, and spicy glade,
Shaking their dewy tresses now the storm is laid.

The storm is laid—and now
In His meek power He climbs the mountain's brow,
Who bade the waves go sleep,
And lash'd the vexed fiends to their yawning deep.
How on a rock they stand,
Who watch His eye, and hold His guiding hand!
Not half so fix'd, amid her vassal hills,
Rises the holy pile that Kedron's valley fills.

And wilt thou seek again
Thy howling waste, thy charnel-house and chain,
And with the demons be,
Rather than clasp thine own Deliverer's knee?
Sure 'tis no Heav'n-bred awe
That bids thee from His healing touch withdraw,
The world and He are struggling in thine heart,
And in thy reckless mood thou bidd'st thy Lord depart.

He, merciful and mild,
As erst, beholding, loves His wayward child;
When souls of highest birth
Waste their impassion'd might on dreams of earth,

St. Mark v. 15; iv. 39.

Digitized by Google

He opens Nature's book,
And on His glorious Gospel bids them look,
Till by such chords, as rule the choirs above,
Their lawless cries are tuned to hymns of perfect love,

Fifth Sunday after Epiphany.

Behold, the Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot save; neither His ear heavy, that it cannot hear: but your iniquities have separated between you and your God.—*Isaiah* lix. 1, 2.

AKE, arm divine! awake,
Eye of the only Wise!
Now for Thy glory's sake,
Saviour and God, arise,
And may Thine ear, that sealèd seems,
In pity mark our mournful themes!"

Thus in her lonely hour
Thy Church is fain to cry,
As if Thy love and power
Were vanish'd from her sky;
Yet God is there, and at His side
He triumphs, who for sinners died.

Ah! 'tis the world enthralls
The Heaven-betrothèd breast;
The traitor Sense recalls
The soaring soul from rest.
That bitter sigh was all for earth,
For glories gone, and vanished mirth.

Age would to youth return,
Farther from Heaven would be,
To feel the wildfire burn,
On idolising knee
Again to fall, and rob Thy shrine
Of hearts, the right of love divine.

Digitized by Google

Lord of this erring flock!
Thou whose soft showers distil
On ocean waste or rock,
Free as on Hermon hill,
Do Thou our craven spirits cheer,
And shame away the selfish tear.

'Twas silent all and dead[1]
Beside the barren sea,
Where Philip's steps were led,
Led by a voice from Thee—
He rose and went, nor ask'd Thee why,
Nor stayed to heave one faithless sigh;

Upon his lonely way
The high-born traveller came,
Reading a mournful lay
Of "One who bore our shame,[2]
Silent Himself, His name untold,
And yet His glories were of old."

To muse what Heaven might mean
His wandering brow he raised,
And met an eye serene,
That on him watchful gazed.
No hermit e'er so welcome cross'd
A child's lone path in woodland lost.

Now wonder turns to love;
The scrolls of sacred lore
No darksome mazes prove;
The desert tires no more:
They bathe where holy waters flow,
Then on their way rejoicing go.

They part to meet in heaven;
But of the joy they share,

[1] See Acts viii. 26-40. [2] Isaiah liii. 6-8.

Digitized by Google

Absolving and forgiven,
The sweet remembrance bear.
Yes—mark him well, ye cold and proud,
Bewildered in a heartless crowd,

Starting and turning pale
At Rumour's angry din—
No storm can now assail
The charm he wears within,
Rejoicing still, and doing good,
And with the thought of God imbued.

No glare of high estate,
No gloom of woe or want,
The radiance can abate
Where Heaven delights to haunt;
Sin only hides the genial ray,
And, round the Cross, makes night of day.

Then weep it from thy heart;
So mayst thou duly learn
The intercessor's part,
Thy prayers and tears may earn
For fallen souls some healing breath,
Ere they have died th' Apostate's death.

Sixth Sunday after Epiphany.

Beloved, now are we the sons of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that when He shall appear, we shall be like Him; for we shall see Him as He is.—1 *St. John* iii. 2.

THERE are who, darkling and alone,
Would wish the weary night were gone,
Though dawning morn should only show
The secret of their unknown woe:
Who pray for sharpest throbs of pain
To ease them of doubt's galling chain:

Digitized by Google

"Only disperse the cloud," they cry,
"And if our fate be death, give light and let us die."[1]

Unwise I deem them, Lord, unmeet
To profit by Thy chastenings sweet,
For Thou wouldst have us linger still
Upon the verge of good or ill,
That on Thy guiding hand unseen
Our undivided hearts may lean,
And this our frail and foundering bark
Glide in the narrow wake of Thy beloved ark.

'Tis so in war—the champion true
Loves victory more, when dim in view
He sees her glories gild afar
The dusky edge of stubborn war,
Than if th' untrodden bloodless field
The harvest of her laurels yield;
Let not my bark in calm abide,
But win her fearless way against the chafing tide.

'Tis so in love—the faithful heart
From her dim vision would not part,
When first to her fond gaze is given
That purest spot in Fancy's heaven,
For all the gorgeous sky beside,
Though pledged her own and sure t' abide:
Dearer than every past noon-day
That twilight gleam to her, though faint and far away.

So have I seen some tender flower
Prized above all the vernal bower,
Shelter'd beneath the coolest shade
Embosom'd in the greenest glade,
So frail a gem, it scarce may bear
The playful touch of evening air;
When hardier grown we love it less,
And trust it from our sight, not needing our caress.

[1] Ἐν δὲ φάει καὶ ὀλέσσον.

Digitized by Google

And wherefore is the sweet spring-tide
Worth all the changeful year beside?
The last-born babe, why lies its part
Deep in the mother's inmost heart?
But that the Lord and source of love
Would have His weakest ever prove
Our tenderest care—and most of all
Our frail immortal souls, His work and Satan's thrall.

So be it, Lord; I know it best,
Though not as yet this wayward breast
Beat quite in answer to Thy voice,
Yet surely I have made my choice:
I know not yet the promised bliss,
Know not if I shall win or miss;
So doubting, rather let me die,
Than close with aught beside, to last eternally.

What is the heaven we idly dream?
The self-deceiver's dreary theme,
A cloudless sun that softly shines,
Bright maidens and unfailing vines,
The warrior's pride, the hunter's mirth,
Poor fragments all of this low earth:
Such as in sleep would hardly soothe
A soul that once had tasted of immortal Truth.

What is the Heaven our God bestows?
No Prophet yet, no Angel knows;
Was never yet created eye
Could see across Eternity;
Not Seraph's wing for ever soaring
Can pass the flight of souls adoring,
That nearer still and nearer grow
To th' unapproachèd Lord, once made for them so low.

Unseen, unfelt their earthly growth,
And self-accused of sin and sloth

Digitized by Google

They live and die: their names decay,
Their fragrance passes quite away;
Like violets in the freezing blast
No vernal steam around they cast,—
But they shall flourish from the tomb,
The breath of God shall wake them into od'rous bloom.

Then on th' incarnate Saviour's breast,
The fount of sweetness, they shall rest,
Their spirits every hour imbued
More deeply with His precious blood.
But peace—still voice and closed eye
Suit best with hearts beyond the sky,
Hearts training in their low abode,
Daily to lose themselves in hope to find their God.

Septuagesima Sunday.

The invisible things of Him, from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made.—*Romans* i. 20.

HERE is a book, who runs may read,
Which heavenly truth imparts,
And all the lore its scholars need,
Pure eyes and Christian hearts.

The works of God above, below,
Within us and around,
Are pages in that book, to show
How God Himself is found.

The glorious sky embracing all
Is like the Maker's love,
Wherewith encompass'd, great and small
In peace and order move.

The Moon above, the Church below,
A wondrous race they run,
But all their radiance, all their glow,
Each borrows of its Sun.

Digitized by Google

The Saviour lends the light and heat
That crowns His holy hill;
The saints, like stars, around His seat
Perform their courses still.[1]

The saints above are stars in Heaven—
What are the saints on earth?
Like trees they stand whom God has given,[2]
Our Eden's happy birth.

Faith is their fix'd unswerving root,
Hope their unfading flower,
Fair deeds of charity their fruit,
The glory of their bower.

The dew of heaven is like Thy grace;[3]
It steals in silence down;
But where it lights, the favour'd place
By richest fruits is known.

One Name above all glorious names
With its ten thousand tongues
The everlasting sea proclaims,
Echoing angelic songs.

The raging Fire,[4] the roaring Wind,
Thy boundless power display:
But in the gentler breeze we find
Thy Spirit's viewless way.[5]

Two worlds are ours: 'tis only Sin
Forbids us to descry
The mystic heaven and earth within,
Plain as the sea and sky.

Thou, who hast given me eyes to see
And love this sight so fair,
Give me a heart to find out Thee,
And read Thee every where.

[1] Dan. xii. 3. [2] Isaiah lx. 21. [3] Psalm lxviii. 9.
[4] Hebrews xii. 29. [5] St. John iii. 8.

Digitized by Google

Sexagesima Sunday.

So he drove out the man; and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life.—*Gen.* iii. 24; compare c. vi.

WOE of mankind! too bold thy race:
Thou runn'st at such a reckless pace,
Thine own dire work thou surely wilt confound:
'Twas but one little drop of sin
We saw this morning enter in,
And lo! at eventide the world is drown'd!

See here the fruit of wandering eyes,
Of worldly longings to be wise,
Of Passion dwelling on forbidden sweets:
Ye lawless glances, freely rove;
Ruin below and wrath above
Are all that now the wildering fancy meets.

Lord, when in some deep garden glade,
Of Thee and of myself afraid,
From thoughts like these among the bowers I hide,
Nearest and loudest then of all
I seem to hear the Judge's call:—
"Where art thou, fallen man? come forth, and be thou tried."

Trembling before Thee as I stand,
Where'er I gaze on either hand
The sentence is gone forth, the ground is cursed:
Yet mingled with the penal shower
Some drops of balm in every bower
Steal down like April dews, that softest fall and first.

If filial and maternal love[1]
Memorial of our guilt must prove,

[1] In sorrow thou shalt bring forth children.

Digitized by Google

If sinful babes in sorrow must be born,
Yet, to assuage her sharpest throes,
The faithful mother surely knows,
This was the way Thou cam'st to save the world forlorn.

If blessèd wedlock may not bless[1]
Without some tinge of bitterness
To dash her cup of joy, since Eden lost,
Chaining to earth with strong desire
Hearts that would highest else aspire,
And o'er the tenderer sex usurping ever most;

Yet by the light of Christian lore
'Tis blind Idolatry no more,
But a sweet help and pattern of true love,
Showing how best the soul may cling
To her immortal Spouse and King,
How He should rule and she with full desire approve.

If niggard Earth her treasures hide,[2]
To all but labouring hands denied,
Lavish of thorns and worthless weeds alone,
The doom is half in mercy given
To train us in our way to Heaven,
And show our lagging souls how glory must be won.

If on the sinner's outward frame[3]
God hath impress'd His mark of blame,
And even our bodies shrink at touch of light,
Yet mercy hath not left us bare:
The very weeds we daily wear[4]
Are to Faith's eye a pledge of God's forgiving might.

---

1 Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee.
2 Cursed is the ground for thy sake.
3 I was afraid, because I was naked.
4 The Lord God made coats of skins, and clothed them.

Digitized by Google

And oh! if yet one arrow more,[1]
The sharpest of th' Almighty's store,
Tremble upon the string—a sinner's death—
Art thou not by to soothe and save,
To lay us gently in the grave,
To close the weary eye and hush the parting breath?

Therefore in sight of man bereft
The happy garden still was left,
The fiery sword that guarded show'd it too,
Turning all ways, the world to teach,
That though as yet beyond our reach,
Still in its place the tree of life and glory grew.

Quinquagesima Sunday.

I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall be for a token of a covenant between me and the earth.—*Genesis* ix. 13.

SWEET Dove! the softest, steadiest plume
In all the sunbright sky,
Brightening in ever-changeful bloom
As breezes change on high;—

Sweet Leaf! the pledge of peace and mirth,
"Long sought, and lately won,"
Bless'd increase of reviving Earth,
When first it felt the Sun;—

Sweet Rainbow! pride of summer days,
High set at Heaven's command,
Though into drear and dusky haze
Thou melt on either hand;—

Dear tokens of a pardoning God,
We hail ye, one and all,
As when our fathers walk'd abroad,
Freed from their twelvemonth's thrall.

[1] Thou shalt surely die.

Digitized by Google

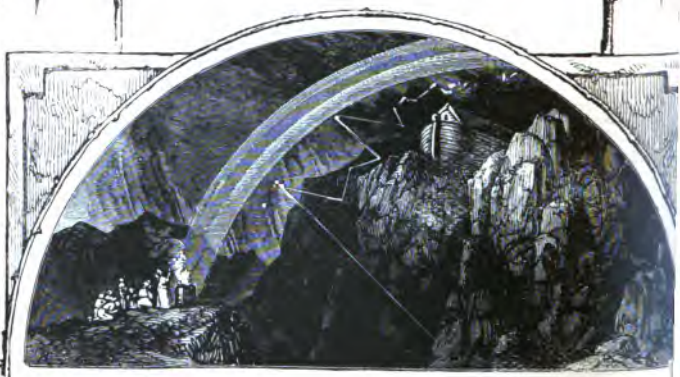
How joyful from th' imprisoning ark
On the green earth they spring!
Not blither, after showers, the lark
Mounts up with glistening wing.

So home-bound sailors spring to shore,
Two oceans safely past;
So happy souls, when life is o'er,
Plunge in the empyreal vast.

What wins their first and fondest gaze
In all the blissful field,
And keeps it through a thousand days?
Love face to face reveal'd:

Love imaged in that cordial look
Our Lord in Eden bends
On souls that sin and earth forsook
In time to die His friends.

And what most welcome and serene
Dawns on the Patriarch's eye,
In all th' emerging hills so green,
In all the brightening sky?



Digitized by Google

What but the gentle rainbow's gleam,
Soothing the wearied sight,
That cannot bear the solar beam,
With soft undazzling light?

Lord, if our fathers turn'd to Thee
With such adoring gaze,
Wondering frail man Thy light should see
Without Thy scorching blaze;

Where is our love, and where our hearts,
We who have seen Thy Son,
Have tried Thy Spirit's winning arts,
And yet we are not won?

The Son of God in radiance beam'd
Too bright for us to scan,
But we may face the rays that stream'd
From the mild Son of Man.

There, parted into rainbow hues,
In sweet harmonious strife,
We see celestial love diffuse
Its light o'er Jesus' life.

God, by His bow, vouchsafes to write
This truth in Heaven above;
As every lovely hue is Light,
So every grace is Love.

Ash-Wednesday.

When thou fastest, anoint thine head, and wash thy face; that thou appear not unto men to fast, but unto thy Father which is in secret.--*St. Matthew* vi. 17.

ES, deep within and deeper yet
The rankling shaft of conscience hide;
Quick let the swelling eye forget
The tears that in the heart abide.
Calm be the voice, the aspect bold,
No shuddering pass o'er lip or brow,

Digitized by Google

For why should Innocence be told
The pangs that guilty spirits bow?

"The loving eye that watches thine
Close as the air that wraps thee round—
Why in Thy sorrow should it pine,
Since never of thy sin it found?
And wherefore should the heathen see[1]
What chains of darkness thee enslave,
And mocking say, Lo, this is he
Who own'd a God that could not save?"

Thus oft the mourner's wayward heart
Tempts him to hide his grief and die,
Too feeble for Confession's smart,
Too proud to bear a pitying eye;
How sweet, in that dark hour, to fall
On bosoms waiting to receive
Our sighs, and gently whisper all!
They love us—will not God forgive?

Else let us keep our fast within,
Till Heaven and we are quite alone,
Then let the grief, the shame, the sin,
Before the mercy-seat be thrown.
Between the porch and altar weep,
Unworthy of the holiest place,
Yet hoping near the shrine to keep
One lowly cell in sight of grace.

Nor fear lest sympathy should fail—
Hast thou not seen, in night-hours drear,
When racking thoughts the heart assail,
The glimmering stars by turns appear
And from th' eternal home above
With silent news of mercy steal?

[1] Wherefore should they say among the people, Where is their God? —*Joel* ii. 17.

Digitized by Google

So Angels pause on tasks of love,
To look where sorrowing sinners kneel.

Or if no Angel pass that way,
He who in secret sees, perchance
May bid His own heart-warming ray
Toward thee stream with kindlier glance,
As when upon His drooping head
His Father's light was pour'd from Heaven,
What time, unshelter'd and unfed,[1]
Far in the wild His steps were driven.

High thoughts were with Him in that hour,
Untold, unspeakable on earth—
And who can stay the soaring power
Of spirits wean'd from worldly mirth,
While far beyond the sound of praise
With upward eye they float serene,
And learn to bear their Saviour's blaze
When Judgment shall undraw the screen?

First Sunday in Lent.

Haste thee, escape thither; for I cannot do anything till thou be come thither. Therefore the name of the city was called Zoar.—*Genesis* xix. 22.

ANGEL of wrath! why linger in mid air,
While the devoted city's cry
Louder and louder swells? and canst thou spare,
Thy full-charged vial standing by?"
Thus, with stern voice, unsparing Justice pleads:
He hears her not—with softened gaze
His eye is following where sweet mercy leads,
And till she give the sign, his fury stays.

[1] St. Matthew iv. 1.

Digitized by Google

Guided by her, along the mountain road,
Far through the twilight of the morn,
With hurrying footsteps from th' accursed abode
He sees the holy household borne:
Angels, or more, on either hand are nigh,
To speed them o'er the tempting plain,
Lingering in heart, and with frail sidelong eye
Seeking how near they may unharm'd remain.

"Ah, wherefore gleam those upland slopes so fair?
And why through every woodland arch,
Swells yon bright vale, as Eden rich and rare,
Where Jordan winds his stately march;
If all must be forsaken, ruin'd all,
If God have planted but to burn?—
Surely not yet th' avenging shower will fall,
Though to my home for one last look I turn."

Thus while they waver, surely long ago
They had provoked the withering blast,
But that the merciful Avengers know
Their frailty well, and hold them fast.
"Haste, for thy life escape, nor look behind"—
Ever in thrilling sounds like these
They check the wandering eye, severely kind,
Nor let the sinner lose his soul at ease.

And when, o'erwearied with the steep ascent,
We for a nearer refuge crave,
One little spot of ground in mercy lent,
One hour of home before the grave,
Oft in His pity o'er His children weak,
His hand withdraws the penal fire,
And where we fondly cling, forbears to wreak
Full vengeance, till our hearts are wean'd entire.

Thus by the merits of one righteous man,
The Church, our Zoar, shall abide,

Digitized by Google

Till she abuse, so sore, her lengthen'd span,
Even Mercy's self her face must hide.
Then, onward yet a step, thou hard-won soul;
Though in the Church thou know thy place,
The mountain farther lies—there seek thy goal,
There breathe at large, o'erpast thy dangerous race.

Sweet is the smile of home; the mutual look
When hearts are of each other sure;
Sweet all the joys that crowd the household nook,
The haunt of all affections pure;
Yet in the world even these abide, and we
Above the world our calling boast:
Once gain the mountain top, and thou art free:
Till then, who rest, presume; who turn to look, are lost.

Second Sunday in Lent.

And when Esau heard the words of his father, he cried with a great and exceeding bitter cry, and said unto his father, Bless me, even me also, O my father.—*Genesis* xxvii. 34. (Compare *Hebrews* xii. 17.—He found no place of repentance, though he sought it carefully with tears.)[1]

ND is there in God's world so drear a place
Where the loud bitter cry is raised in vain?
Where tears of penance come too late for grace,
As on th' uprooted flower the genial rain?"

'Tis even so: the sovereign Lord of souls
Stores in the dungeon of His boundless realm

[1] The author earnestly hopes that nothing in these stanzas will be understood to express any opinon as to the general efficacy of what is called "a death-bed repentance." Such questions are best left in the merciful obscurity with which Scripture has enveloped them. Esau's probation, as far as his birthright was concerned, was quite over when he uttered the cry in the text. His despondency, therefore, is not parallel to anything on this side the grave.

Digitized by Google

Each bolt that o'er the sinner vainly rolls,
With gather'd wrath the reprobate to whelm,

Will the storm hear the sailor's piteous cry,[1]
Taught to mistrust, too late, the tempting wave,
When all around he sees but sea and sky,
A God in anger, a self-chosen grave?

Or will the thorns, that strew intemperance' bed,
Turn with a wish to down? will late remorse
Recall the shaft the murderer's hand has sped,
Or from the guiltless bosom turn its course?

Then may th' unbodied soul in safety fleet
Through the dark curtains of the world above,
Fresh from the stain of crime; nor fear to meet
The God, whom here she would not learn to love:

Then is there hope for such as die unblest,
That angel wings may waft them to the shore,
Nor need th' unready virgin strike her breast,
Nor wait desponding round the bridegroom's door.

But where is then the stay of contrite hearts?
Of old they lean'd on Thy eternal word,
But with the sinner's fear their hope departs,
Fast link'd as Thy great Name to Thee, O Lord:

That Name, by which Thy faithful oath is past,
That we should endless be, for joy or woe:—
And if the treasures of Thy wrath could waste,
Thy lovers must their promised Heaven forego.

But ask of elder days, earth's vernal hour,
When in familiar talk God's voice was heard,
When at the Patriarch's call the fiery shower
Propitious o'er the turf-built shrine appear'd.

Watch by our father Isaac's pastoral door—
The birthright sold, the blessing lost and won,

[1] Compare Bp. Butler's Analogy, pp. 54–64, ed. 1736.

Digitized by Google

Tell, Heaven has wrath that can relent no more,
The Grave, dark deeds that cannot be undone.

We barter life for pottage; sell true bliss
For wealth or power, for pleasure or renown;
Thus, Esau-like, our Father's blessing miss,
Then wash with fruitless tears our faded crown.

Our faded crown, despised and flung aside,
Shall on some brother's brow immortal bloom,
No partial hand the blessing may misguide;
No flattering fancy change our Monarch's doom:

His righteous doom, that meek true-hearted Love
The everlasting birthright should receive,
The softest dews drop on her from above,[1]
The richest green her mountain garland weave:

Her brethren, mightiest, wisest, eldest born,
Bow to her sway, and move at her behest:
Isaac's fond blessing may not fall on scorn,
Nor Balaam's curse on Love, which God hath blest.

Third Sunday in Lent.

When a strong man armed keepeth his palace, his goods are in peace: but when a stronger than he shall come upon him and overcome him, he taketh from him all his armour wherein he trusted, and divideth his spoils.—*St. Luke* xi. 21, 22.

SEE Lucifer like lightning fall
Dash'd from his throne of pride;
While, answering Thy victorious call,
The Saints his spoils divide,
This world of Thine, by him usurp'd too long,
Now opening all her stores to heal Thy servants' wrong.

[1] Genesis xxvii. 27, 28.

Digitized by Google

So when the first-born of Thy foes
Dead in the darkness lay,
When Thy redeem'd at midnight rose
And cast their bonds away,
The orphan'd realm threw wide her gates, and told
Into freed Israel's lap her jewels and her gold,

And when their wondrous march was o'er,
And they had won their homes,
Where Abraham fed his flock of yore,
Among their fathers' tombs;—
A land that drinks the rain of heaven at will,
Whose waters kiss the feet of many a vine-clad hill;—

Oft as they watch'd, at thoughtful eve,
A gale from bowers of balm
Sweep o'er the billowy corn, and heave
The tresses of the palm,
Just as the lingering sun had touch'd with gold,
Far o'er the cedar shade, some tower of giants old;

It was a fearful joy, I ween,
To trace the Heathen's toil,
The limpid wells, the orchards green
Left ready for the spoil,
The household stores untouch'd, the roses bright
Wreathed o'er the cottage walls in garlands of delight.

And now another Canaan yields
To Thine all-conquering ark;—
Fly from the "old poetic" fields,[1]
Ye Paynim shadows dark!
Immortal Greece, dear land of glorious lays,
Lo! here the "unknown God" of thy unconscious praise!

The olive wreath, the ivied wand,
"The sword in myrtles drest,"

[1] Where each old poetic mountain
Inspiration breathed around.—*Gray.*

Digitized by Google

Each legend of the shadowy strand
Now wakes a vision blest:
As little children lisp, and tell of Heaven,
So thoughts beyond their thought to those high Bards were given.

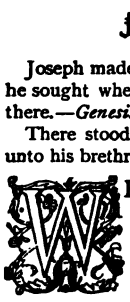
And these are ours: Thy partial grace
The tempting treasure lends:
These relics of a guilty race
Are forfeit to Thy friends:
What seem'd an idol hymn, now breathes of Thee,
Tuned by Faith's ear to some celestial melody.

There's not a strain to Memory dear,[1]
Nor flower in classic grove,
There's not a sweet note warbled here,
But minds us of Thy love.
O Lord, our Lord, and spoiler of our foes,
There is no light but Thine: with Thee all beauty glows.

Fourth Sunday in Lent.

Joseph made haste; for his bowels did yearn upon his brother: and he sought where to weep; and he entered into his chamber, and wept there.—*Genesis* xliii. 30.

There stood no man with him, while Joseph made himself known unto his brethren.—*Genesis* xlv. 1.



HEN Nature tries her finest touch,
Weaving her vernal wreath,
Mark ye, how close she veils her round,
Not to be traced by sight or sound,
Nor soil'd by ruder breath?

Who ever saw the earliest rose
First open her sweet breast?
Or, when the summer sun goes down,
The first soft star in evening's crown
Light up her gleaming crest?

[1] See Burns's Works, i. 293, Dr. Currie's edition.

Digitized by Google

Fondly we seek the dawning bloom
On features wan and fair,—
The gazing eye no change can trace,
But look away a little space,
Then turn, and, lo! 'tis there.

But there's a sweeter flower than e'er
Blush'd on the rosy spray—
A brighter star, a richer bloom
Than e'er did western heaven illume
At close of summer day.

'Tis Love, the last best gift of Heaven;
Love gentle, holy, pure:
But tenderer than a dove's soft eye,
The searching sun, the open sky,
She never could endure.

Even human Love will shrink from sight
Here in the coarse rude earth:
How then should rash intruding glance
Break in upon *her* sacred trance
Who boasts a heavenly birth?

So still and secret is her growth,
Ever the truest heart,
Where deepest strikes her kindly root
For hope or joy, for flower or fruit,
Least knows its happy part.

God only, and good Angels, look
Behind the blissful screen—
As when, triumphant o'er His woes,
The Son of God by moonlight rose,
By all but Heaven unseen:

As when the holy Maid beheld
Her risen Son and Lord:

Digitized by Google

Thought has not colours half so fair
That she to paint that hour may dare,
In silence best adored.

The gracious Dove, that brought from Heaven
The earnest of our bliss,
Of many a chosen witness telling,
On many a happy vision dwelling,
Sings not a note of this.

So, truest image of the Christ,
Old Israel's long-lost son,
What time, with sweet forgiving cheer,
He call'd his conscious brethren near,
Would weep with them alone.

He could not trust his melting soul
But in his Maker's sight—
Then why should gentle hearts and true
Bare to the rude world's withering view
Their treasure of delight!

No, let the dainty rose awhile
Her bashful fragrance hide—
Rend not her silken veil too soon,
But leave her, in her own soft noon,
To flourish and abide.

Fifth Sunday in Lent.

And Moses said, I will now turn aside, and see this great sight, why the bush is not burnt.—*Exodus* iii. 3.

THE historic Muse, from age to age,
Through many a waste heart-sickening page
Hath traced the works of Man:
But a celestial call to-day
Stays her, like Moses, on her way,
The works of God to scan.

Digitized by Google

Far seen across the sandy wild,
Where, like a solitary child,
He thoughtless roam'd and free,
One towering thorn[1] was wrapt in flame—
Bright without blaze it went and came:
Who would not turn and see?

Along the mountain ledges green
The scatter'd sheep at will may glean
The desert's spicy stores;
The while, with undivided heart,
The shepherd talks with God apart,
And, as he talks, adores.

Ye too, who tend Christ's wildering flock,
Well may ye gather round the rock
That once was Sion's hill:
To watch the fire upon the mount
Still blazing, like the solar fount,
Yet unconsuming still.

Caught from that blaze by wrath divine,
Lost branches of the once-loved vine,
Now wither'd, spent, and sere,
See Israel's sons, like glowing brands,
Tost wildly o'er a thousand lands
For twice a thousand years.

God will not quench nor slay them quite,
But lifts them like a beacon light
Th' apostate Church to scare:
Or like pale ghosts that darkling roam,
Hovering around their ancient home.
But find no refuge there.

Ye blessèd angels! if of you
There be, who love the ways to view
Of kings and kingdoms here;

[1] "Seneh:" said to be a sort of Acacia.

Digitized by Google

(And sure, 'tis worth an angel's gaze,
To see, throughout that dreary maze,
God teaching love and fear:)

Oh say, in all the bleak expanse,
Is there a spot to win your glance,
So bright, so dark as this?
A hopeless faith, a homeless race,
Yet seeking the most holy place,
And owning the true bliss!

Salted with fire they seem,[1] to show
How spirits lost in endless woe
May undecaying live.
Oh, sickening thought! yet hold it fast
Long as this glittering world shall last,
Or sin at heart survive.

And hark! amid the flashing fire,
Mingling with tones of fear and ire,
Soft Mercy's undersong—
'Tis Abraham's God who speaks so loud,
His people's cries have pierced the cloud,
He sees, He sees their wrong;[2]

He is come down to break their chain;
Though never more on Sion's fane
His visible ensign wave;
'Tis Sion, wheresoe'er they dwell,
Who, with His own true Israel,
Shall own Him strong to save.

He shall redeem them one by one,
Where'er the world-encircling sun
Shall see them meekly kneel:
All that He asks on Israel's part,
Is only, that the captive heart
Its woe and burthen feel.

[1] St. Mark ix. 49. [2] Exodus iii. 7, 8.

Digitized by Google

Gentiles! with fix'd and awful eye
Turn ye this page of mystery,
Nor slight the warning sound:
"Put off thy shoes from off thy feet—
The place where man his God shall meet,
Be sure, is holy ground."

Sunday before Easter.

And He answered and said unto them, I tell you that, if these should hold their peace, the stones would immediately cry out.—*St. Luke* xix. 40.

E whose hearts are beating high
With the pulse of Poesy,
Heirs of more than royal race,
Framed by Heaven's peculiar grace,
God's own work to do on earth
(If the word be not too bold),
Giving virtue a new birth,
And a life that ne'er grows old.

Sovereign masters of all hearts!
Know ye, who hath set your parts?
He who gave you breath to sing,
By whose strength ye sweep the string,
He hath chosen you, to lead
His Hosannas here below;—
Mount, and claim your glorious meed;
Linger not with sin and woe.

But if ye should hold your peace,
Deem not that the song would cease—
Angels round His glory-throne,
Stars, His guiding hand that own,
Flowers that grow beneath our feet,
Stones in earth's dark womb that rest,
High and low in choir shall meet,
Ere His Name shall be unblest.

Digitized by Google

Lord, by every minstrel tongue
Be Thy praise so duly sung,
That Thine angels' harps may ne'er
Fail to find fit echoing here:
We the while, of meaner birth,
Who in that divinest spell
Dare not hope to join on earth,
Give us grace to listen well.

But should thankless silence seal
Lips, that might half Heaven reveal,
Should bards in idol-hymns profane
The sacred soul-enthralling strain
(As in this bad world below
Noblest things find vilest using),
Then, Thy power and mercy show,
In vile things noble breath infusing;

Then waken into sound divine
The very pavement of Thy shrine,
Till we, like Heaven's star-sprinkled floor,
Faintly give back what we adore.
Childlike though the voices be,
And untunable the parts,
Thou wilt own the minstrelsy,
If it flow from childlike hearts.

Monday before Easter.

Doubtless Thou art our Father, though Abraham be ignorant of us, and Israel acknowledge us not.—*Isaiah* lxiii. 16.

FATHER to me Thou art and Mother dear,
And Brother too, kind husband of my heart"—
So speaks Andromache[1] in boding fear,
Ere from her last embrace her hero part—

[1] Iliad, vi. 429.

Digitized by Google

So evermore, by Faith's undying glow,
We own the Crucified in weal or woe.

Strange to our ears the church-bells of our home;
The fragrance of our old paternal fields
May be forgotten; and the time may come
When the babe's kiss no sense of pleasure yields
Even to the doting mother: but Thine own
Thou never canst forget, nor leave alone.

There are who sigh that no fond heart is theirs,
None loves them best—O vain and selfish sigh!
Out of the bosom of His love He spares—
The Father spares the Son, for thee to die:
For thee He died—for thee He lives again:
O'er thee He watches in His boundless reign.

Thou art as much His care, as if beside
Nor man nor angel lived in heaven or earth:
Thus sunbeams pour alike their glorious tide
To light up worlds, or wake an insect's mirth:
They shine and shine with unexhausted store—
Thou art thy Saviour's darling—seek no more.

On thee and thine, thy warfare and thine end,
Even in His hour of agony He thought,
When, ere the final pang His soul should rend,
The ransom'd spirits one by one were brought
To his mind's eye—two silent nights and days[1]
In calmness for His far-seen hour He stays.

Ye vaulted cells where martyr'd seers of old
Far in the rocky walls of Sion sleep,
Green terraces and archèd fountains cold,
Where lies the cypress shade so still and deep,
Dear sacred haunts of glory and of woe,
Help us, one hour, to trace His musings high and low:

[1] In Passion-week, from Tuesday evening to Thursday evening: during which time Scripture seems to be nearly silent concerning our Saviour's proceedings.

Digitized by Google

One heart-ennobling hour! It may not be:
Th' unearthly thoughts have pass'd from earth away,
And fast as evening sunbeams from the sea
Thy footsteps all in Sion's deep decay
Were blotted from the holy ground: yet dear
Is every stone of hers; for Thou wast surely here.

There is a spot within this sacred dale
That felt Thee kneeling—touch'd Thy prostrate brow:
One Angel knows it. O might prayer avail
To win that knowledge! sure each holy vow
Less quickly from th' unstable soul would fade,
Offer'd where Christ in agony was laid.

Might tear of ours once mingle with the blood
That from His aching brow by moonlight fell,
Over the mournful joy our thoughts would brood,
Till they had fram'd within a guardian spell
To chase repining fancies, as they rise,
Like birds of evil wing, to mar our sacrifice.

So dreams the heart self-flattering, fondly dreams;—
Else wherefore, when the bitter waves o'erflow,
Miss we the light, Gethsemane, that streams
From thy dear name, where in His page of woe
It shines, a pale kind star in winter's sky?
Who vainly reads it there, in vain had seen Him die.

Tuesday before Easter.

They gave Him to drink wine mingled with myrrh: but He received it not.—*St. Mark* xv. 23.

FILL high the bowl, and spice it well, and pour
The dew oblivious: for the Cross is sharp,
The Cross is sharp, and He
Is tenderer than a lamb.

"He wept by Lazarus' grave—how will He bear
This bed of anguish? and His pale weak form
Is worn with many a watch
Of sorrow and unrest.

Digitized by Google

"His sweat last night was as great drops of blood,
And the sad burthen press'd Him so to earth,
The very torturers paused
To help Him on His way.

"Fill high the bowl, benumb His aching sense
With medicined sleep."—O awful in Thy woe!
The parching thirst of death
Is on Thee, and Thou triest

The slumbrous potion bland, and wilt not drink:
Not sullen, nor in scorn, like haughty man
With suicidal hand
Putting his solace by:

But as at first Thine all-pervading look
Saw from Thy Father's bosom to th' abyss,
Measuring in calm presage
The infinite descent;

So to the end, though now of mortal pangs
Made heir, and emptied of Thy glory awhile,
With unaverted eye
Thou meetest all the storm.

Thou wilt feel all, that Thou may'st pity all;
And rather would'st Thou wrestle with strong pain,
Than overcloud Thy soul,
So clear in agony,

Or lose one glimpse of Heaven before the time.
O most entire and perfect sacrifice,
Renew'd in every pulse
That on the tedious Cross

Told the long hours of death, as, one by one,
The life-strings of that tender heart gave way;
Even sinners, taught by Thee,
Look Sorrow in the face,

Digitized by Google

And bid her freely welcome, unbeguiled
By false kind solaces, and spells of earth :—
And yet not all unsoothed ;
For when was Joy so dear,

As the deep calm that breathed, "*Father, forgive,*"
Or, "*Be with me in Paradise to-day?*"
And, though the strife be sore,
Yet in His parting breath

Love masters agony ; the soul that seem'd
Forsaken, feels her present God again,
And in her Father's arms
Contented dies away.

Wednesday before Easter.

Saying, Father, if Thou be willing, remove this cup from Me: nevertheless not My will, but Thine be done.—*St. Luke* xxii. 42.

LORD my God, do Thou Thy holy will—
I will lie still—
I will not stir, lest I forsake Thine arm,
And break the charm,
Which lulls me, clinging to my Father's breast,
In perfect rest.

Wild Fancy, peace ! thou must not me beguile
With thy false smile :
I know thy flatteries and thy cheating ways ;
Be silent, Praise,
Blind guide with siren voice, and blinding all
That hear thy call.

Come, Self-devotion, high and pure,
Thoughts that in thankfulness endure,
Though dearest hopes are faithless found,
And dearest hearts are bursting round.

Digitized by Google

Come, Resignation, spirit meek,
And let me kiss thy placid cheek,
And read in thy pale eye serene
Their blessing, who by faith can wean
Their hearts from sense, and learn to love
God only, and the joys above.

They say, who know the life divine,
And upward gaze with eagle eyne,
That by each golden crown on high,[1]
Rich with celestial jewelry,
Which for our Lord's redeem'd is set,
There hangs a radiant coronet,
All gemm'd with pure and living light,
Too dazzling for a sinner's sight,
Prepared for virgin souls, and them
Who seek the martyr's diadem.

Nor deem, who to that bliss aspire,
Must win their way through blood and fire.
The writhings of a wounded heart
Are fiercer than a foeman's dart.
Oft in Life's stillest shade reclining,
In Desolation unrepining,
Without a hope on earth to find
A mirror in an answering mind,
Meek souls there are, who little dream
Their daily strife an angel's theme,
Or that the rod they take so calm
Shall prove in Heaven a martyr's palm.

And there are souls that seemed to dwell
Above this earth—so rich a spell

[1] . . . . that little coronet or special reward which God hath prepared (extraordinary and besides the great Crown of all faithful souls) for those "who have not defiled themselves with women, but follow the (virgin) Lamb for ever."—*Bishop Taylor, Holy Living*, c. xi. sect. 3.

Digitized by Google

Floats round their steps, where'er they move,
From hopes fulfill'd and mutual love.
Such if on high their thoughts are set,
Nor in the stream the source forget,
If prompt to quit the bliss they know,
Following the Lamb where'er He go,
By purest pleasures unbeguiled
To idolise or wife or child;
Such wedded souls our God shall own
For faultless virgins round His throne.

Thus everywhere we find our suffering God,
And where He trod
May set our steps: the Cross on Calvary
Uplifted high
Beams on the martyr host, a beacon light
In open fight.

To the still wrestlings of the lonely heart
He doth impart
The virtue of His midnight agony,
When none was nigh,
Save God and one good angel, to assuage
The tempest's rage.

Mortal! if life smile on thee, and thou find
All to thy mind,
Think, who did once from Heaven to Hell descend
Thee to befriend;
So shalt thou dare forego, at His dear call,
Thy best, thine all.

"O Father! not My will, but Thine be done"—
So spake the Son.
Be this our charm, mellowing earth's ruder noise
Of griefs and joys;
That we may cling for ever to Thy breast
In perfect rest!

Digitized by Google

Thursday before Easter.

At the beginning of thy supplications the commandment came forth, and I am come to show thee; for thou art greatly beloved: therefore understand the matter, and consider the vision.—*Daniel* ix. 23.

HOLY mountain of my God,
How do thy towers in ruin lie,
How art thou riven and strewn abroad,
Under the rude and wasteful sky!"
'Twas thus upon his fasting-day
The "Man of Loves" was fain to pray,
His lattice open[1] toward his darling west,
Mourning the ruin'd home he still must love the best.

O for a love like Daniel's now,
To wing to Heaven but one strong prayer
For God's new Israel, sunk as low,
Yet flourishing to sight as fair,
As Sion in her height of pride,
With queens for handmaids at her side,
With kings her nursing-fathers, thronèd high,
And compass'd with the world's too tempting blazonry.

'Tis true, nor winter stays thy growth,
Nor torrid summer's sickly smile;
The flashing billows of the south
Break not upon so lone an isle,
But thou, rich vine, art grafted there,
The fruit of death or life to bear,
Yielding a surer witness every day,
To thine Almighty Author and His steadfast sway.

O grief to think, that grapes of gall
Should cluster round thine healthiest shoot!

[1] Daniel vi. 10.

Digitized by Google

God's herald prove a heartless thrall,
Who, if he dared, would fain be mute!
Even such is this bad world we see,
Which, self-condemn'd in owning Thee,
Yet dares not open farewell of Thee take,
For very pride, and her high-boasted Reason's sake.

What do we then? if far and wide
Men kneel to Christ, the pure and meek,
Yet rage with passion, swell with pride,
Have we not still our faith to seek?
Nay—but in steadfast humbleness
Kneel on to Him who loves to bless
The prayer that waits for Him, and trembling strive
To keep the lingering flame in thine own breast alive.

Dark frown'd the future even on him,
The loving and belovèd Seer,
What time he saw, through shadows dim,
The boundary of th' eternal year;
He only of the sons of men
Named to be heir of glory then,[1]
Else had it bruised too sore his tender heart
To see God's ransom'd world in wrath and flame depart

Then look no more: or closer watch
Thy course in earth's bewildering ways,
For every glimpse thine eye can catch
Of what shall be in those dread days:
So when th' Archangel's word is spoken,
And Death's deep trance for ever broken,
In mercy thou may'st feel the heavenly hand,
And in thy lot unharm'd before thy Saviour stand.[2]

[1] Daniel xii. 13. See Bishop Ken's Sermon on the character of Daniel.

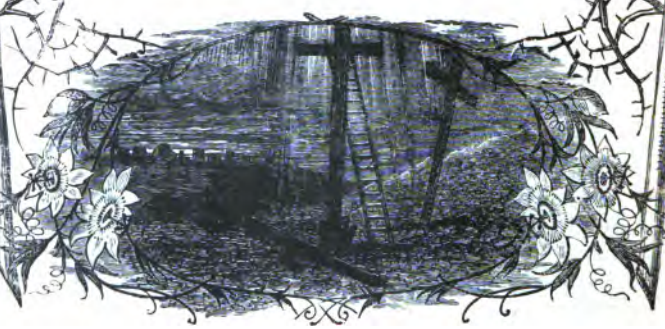
[2] Thou shalt rest, and stand in thy lot at the end of the days.—*Daniel* xii. 13.

Digitized by Google

Good Friday.

He is despised and rejected of men.—*Isaiah* liii. 3.

IS it not strange, the darkest hour
That ever dawned on sinful earth
Should touch the heart with softer power
For comfort than an angel's mirth?



Digitized by Google

That to the Cross the mourner's eye should turn
Sooner than where the stars of Christmas burn?

Sooner than where the Easter sun
  Shines glorious on yon open grave,
And to and fro the tidings run,
  "Who died to heal, is risen to save."
Sooner than where upon the Saviour's friends
The very Comforter in light and love descends.

Yet so it is: for duly there
  The bitter herbs of earth are set,
Till temper'd by the Saviour's prayer,
  And with the Saviour's life-blood wet,
They turn to sweetness, and drop holy balm,
Soft as imprison'd martyr's death-bed calm.

All turn to sweet—but most of all
  That bitterest to the lip of pride,
When hopes presumptuous fade and fall,
  Or Friendship scorns us, daily tried,
Or Love, the flower that closes up for fear
When rude and selfish spirits breathe too near.

Then like a long-forgotten strain
  Comes sweeping o'er the heart forlorn
What sunshine hours had taught in vain
  Of Jesus suffering shame and scorn,
As in all lowly hearts He suffers still,
While we triumphant ride and have the world at will.

His pierced hands in vain would hide
  His face from rude reproachful gaze,
His ears are open to abide
  The wildest storm the tongue can raise,
He who with one rough word,[1] some early day,
Their idol world and them shall sweep for aye away.

[1] Wisdom of Solomon xii. 9.

Digitized by Google

But we by Fancy may assuage
The festering sore by Fancy made,
Down in some lonely hermitage
Like wounded pilgrims safely laid,
Where gentlest breezes whisper souls distress'd,
That Love yet lives, and Patience shall find rest.

O shame beyond the bitterest thought
That evil spirit ever framed,
That sinners know what Jesus wrought,
Yet feel their haughty hearts untamed—
That souls in refuge, holding by the Cross,
Should wince and fret at this world's little loss!

Lord of my heart, by Thy last cry,
Let not Thy blood on earth be spent—

Digitized by Google

Lo, at Thy feet I fainting lie,
Mine eyes upon Thy wounds are bent,
Upon Thy streaming wounds my weary eyes
Wait like the parchèd earth on April skies.

Wash me, and dry these bitter tears,
O let my heart no further roam,
'Tis thine by vows, and hopes, and fears,
Long since—O call Thy wanderer home;
To that dear home, safe in Thy wounded side,
Where only broken hearts their sin and shame may hide.

Easter Eve.

As for thee also, by the blood of thy covenant I have sent forth thy prisoners out of the pit wherein is no water.—*Zechariah* xi. 11.

AT length the worst is o'er, and Thou art laid
Deep in Thy darksome bed;
All still and cold beneath yon dreary stone
Thy sacred form is gone;
Around those lips where power and mercy hung,
The dews of death have clung;
The dull earth o'er Thee, and Thy foes around,
Thou sleep'st a silent corse, in funeral fetters wound.

Sleep'st Thou indeed? or is Thy spirit fled,
At large among the dead?
Whether in Eden bowers Thy welcome voice
Wake Abraham to rejoice,
Or in some drearier scene Thine eye controls
The thronging band of souls;
That, as Thy blood won earth, Thine agony
Might set the shadowy realm from sin and sorrow free.

Where'er Thou roam'st, one happy soul, we know,
Seen at Thy side in woe,[1]

[1] St Luke xxiii. 43.

Digitized by Google

Waits on thy triumph—even as all the blest
With him and Thee shall rest.
Each on his cross, by Thee we hang awhile,
Watching Thy patient smile,
Till we have learn'd to say, "'Tis justly done,
Only in glory, Lord, Thy sinful servant own."

Soon wilt Thou take us to Thy tranquil bower
To rest one little hour,
Till Thine elect are number'd, and the grave
Call Thee to come and save:
Then on Thy bosom borne shall we descend,
Again with earth to blend,
Earth all refined with bright supernal fires,
Tinctured with holy blood, and wing'd with pure desires.

Meanwhile with every son and saint of Thine
Along the glorious line,
Sitting by turns beneath Thy sacred feet
We'll hold communion sweet,
Know them by look and voice, and thank them all
For helping us in thrall,
For words of hope, and bright examples given
To show through moonless skies that there is light in Heaven.

O come that day, when in this restless heart
Earth shall resign her part.
When in the grave with Thee my limbs shall rest,
My soul with Thee be blest!
But stay, presumptuous—Christ with thee abides
In the rock's dreary sides:
He from the stone will wring celestial dew
If but the prisoner's heart be faithful found and true.

When tears are spent, and thou art left alone
With ghosts of blessings gone,
Think thou art taken from the Cross, and laid
In Jesus' burial shade;

Digitized by Google

Take Moses' rod, the rod of prayer, and call
Out of the rocky wall
The fount of holy blood; and lift on high
Thy grovelling soul that feels so desolate and dry.

Prisoner of Hope thou art,[1]—look up and sing
In hope of promised spring.
As in the pit his father's darling lay[2]
Beside the desert way,
And knew not how, but knew his God would save
Even from that living grave,
So, buried with our Lord, we'll close our eyes
To the decaying world, till Angels bid us rise.

Easter Day.

And as they were afraid, and bowed down their faces to the earth, they said unto them, Why seek ye the living among the dead? He is not here, but is risen.—*St. Luke* xxiv. 5, 6.

DAY of days! shall hearts set free
No "minstrel rapture" find for thee?
Thou art the Sun of other days,
They shine by giving back Thy rays.

Enthroned in Thy sovereign sphere
Thou shedd'st thy light on all the year:
Sundays by thee more glorious break,
An Easter Day in every week:

And week days, following in their train,
The fulness of Thy blessing gain,
Till all, both resting and employ,
Be one Lord's Day of holy joy.

[1] Turn you to the stronghold, ye prisoners of hope.—*Zech.* ix. 12.
[2] They took him, and cast him into a pit: and the pit was empty, there was no water in it.—*Genesis* xxxvii. 24.

Digitized by Google

Then wake, my soul, to high desires,
And earlier light thine altar fires:
The world some hours is on her way,
Nor thinks on thee, thou blessèd day:

Or, if she think, it is in scorn:
The vernal light of Easter morn
To her dark gaze no brighter seems
Than Reason's or the Law's pale beams.

"Where is your Lord?" she scornful asks:
"Where is His hire? we know His tasks;
Sons of a king ye boast to be;
Let us your crowns and treasures see."

We in the words of Truth reply
(An Angel brought them from the sky),
"Our crown, our treasure is not here,
'Tis stored above the highest sphere:

"Methinks your wisdom guides amiss,
To seek on earth a Christian's bliss;
We watch not now the lifeless stone;
Our only Lord is risen and gone."

Yet even the lifeless stone is dear
For thoughts of Him who late lay here;
And the base world, now Christ hath died,
Ennobled is and glorified.

No more a charnel-house, to fence
The relics of lost innocence,
A vault of ruin and decay;
Th' imprisoning stone is roll'd away:

'Tis now a cell, where angels use
To come and go with heavenly news,
And in the ears of mourners say,
"Come, see the place where Jesus lay:"

Digitized by Google

'Tis now a fane, where Love can find
Christ everywhere embalmed and shrined;
Aye gathering up memorials sweet,
Where'er she sets her duteous feet.

O joy to Mary first allow'd,
When roused from weeping o'er His shroud,
By His own calm, soul-soothing tone,
Breathing her name, as still His own!

Digitized by Google

Joy to the faithful Three renew'd,
As their glad errand they pursued!
Happy, who so Christ's word convey,
That He may meet them on their way!

So is it still: to holy tears,
In lonely hours, Christ risen appears:
In social hours, who Christ would see,
Must turn all tasks to Charity.

Monday in Easter Week.

Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: but in every nation he that feareth Him, and worketh righteousness, is accepted with Him.—*Acts* x. 34, 35.

O up and watch the new-born rill
Just trickling from its mossy bed,
Streaking the heath-clad hill
With a bright emerald thread.

Canst thou her bold career foretell,
What rocks she shall o'erleap or rend,
How far in ocean's swell
Her freshening billows send?

Perchance that little brook shall flow
The bulwark of some mighty realm,
Bear navies to and fro
With monarchs at their helm.

Or canst thou guess, how far away
Some sister nymph, beside her urn
Reclining night and day,
Mid reeds and mountain fern,

Nurses her store with thine to blend
When many a moor and glen are past,
Then in the wide sea end
Their spotless lives at last?

Digitized by Google

Even so, the course of prayer who knows?
It springs in silence where it will,
Springs out of sight, and flows
At first a lonely rill:

But streams shall meet it by and by
From thousand sympathetic hearts,
Together swelling high
Their chant of many parts.

Unheard by all but angel ears
The good Cornelius knelt alone,
Nor dream'd his prayers and tears
Would help a world undone.

The while upon his terraced roof
The loved Apostle to his Lord,
In silent thought aloof
For heavenly vision soar'd.

Far o'er the glowing western main
His wistful brow was upward raised,
Where, like an angel's train,
The burnish'd water blazed.

The saint beside the ocean pray'd,
The soldier in his chosen bower,
Where all his eye survey'd
Seem'd sacred in that hour.

To each unknown his brother's prayer,
Yet brethren true in dearest love
Were they—and now they share
Fraternal joys above.

There daily through Christ's open gate
They see the Gentile spirits press,
Brightening their high estate
With dearer happiness.

Digitized by Google

What civic wreath for comrades saved
Shone ever with such deathless gleam,
Or when did perils braved
So sweet to veterans seem?

Tuesday in Easter Week.

And they departed quickly from the sepulchre with fear and great joy and did run to bring His disciples word.—*St. Matthew* xxviii. 8.

TO THE SNOWDROP.

THOU first-born of the year's delight,
Pride of the dewy glade,
In vernal green and virgin white,
Thy vestal robes, array'd;

'Tis not because thy drooping form
Sinks graceful on its nest,
When chilly shades from gathering storm
Affright thy tender breast;

Nor for yon river islet wild
Beneath the willow spray,
Where, like the ringlets of a child,
Thou weav'st thy circle gay;

'Tis not for these I love thee dear—
Thy shy averted smiles
To Fancy bode a joyous year,
One of Life's fairy isles.

They twinkle to the wintry moon,
And cheer th' ungenial day,
And tell us, all will glisten soon
As green and bright as they.

Is there a heart, that loves the spring,
Their witness can refuse?
Yet mortals doubt, when angels bring
From Heaven their Easter news:

Digitized by Google

When holy maids and matrons speak
Of Christ's forsaken bed,
And voices, that forbid to seek
The living 'mid the dead,

And when they say, "Turn, wandering heart,
Thy Lord is ris'n indeed,
Let Pleasure go, put Care apart,
And to His presence speed;"

We smile in scorn: and yet we know
They early sought the tomb,
Their hearts, that now so freshly glow,
Lost in desponding gloom.

They who have sought, nor hope to find,
Wear not so bright a glance:
They who have won their earthly mind,
Less reverently advance.

But where, in gentle spirits, fear
And joy so duly meet,
These sure have seen the angels near,
And kiss'd the Saviour's feet.

Nor let the Pastor's thankful eye
Their faltering tale disdain,
As on their lowly couch they lie,
Prisoners of want and pain,

O guide us, when our faithless hearts
From Thee would start aloof,
Where Patience her sweet skill imparts
Beneath some cottage roof:

Revive our dying fires, to burn
High as her anthems soar,
And of our scholars let us learn
Our own forgotten lore.

Digitized by Google

First Sunday after Easter.

Seemeth it but a small thing unto you, that the God of Israel hath separated you from the congregation of Israel, to bring you near to Himself?—*Numbers* xvi. 9.

IRST Father of the holy seed,
If yet, invoked in hour of need,
Thou count me for Thine own,
Not quite an outcast if I prove
(Thou joy'st in miracles of love),
Hear, from Thy mercy-throne!

Upon Thine altar's horn of gold
Help me to lay my trembling hold,
Though stain'd with Christian gore;—
The blood of souls by Thee redeem'd,
But, while I roved or idly dream'd,
Lost to be found no more.

For oft, when summer leaves were bright,
And every flower was bathed in light,
In sunshine moments past,
My wilful heart would burst away
From where the holy shadow lay,
Where Heaven my lot had cast.

I thought it scorn with Thee to dwell,
A Hermit in a silent cell,
While, gaily sweeping by,
Wild Fancy blew his bugle strain,
And marshall'd all his gallant train
In the world's wondering eye.

I would have join'd him—but as oft
Thy whisper'd warnings, kind and soft,
My better soul confess'd.
"My servant, let the world alone—
Safe on the steps of Jesus' throne
Be tranquil and be blest.

Digitized by Google

"Seems it to thee a niggard hand
That nearest Heaven has bade thee stand,
The ark to touch and bear,
With incense of pure heart's desire
To heap the censer's sacred fire,
The snow-white Ephod wear?"

Why should we crave the worldling's wreath,
On whom the Saviour deign'd to breathe,
To whom His keys were given,
Who led the choir where angels meet,
With angels' food our brethren greet,
And pour the drink of Heaven?

When sorrow all our heart would ask,
We need not shun our daily task,
And hide ourselves for calm;
The herbs we seek to heal our woe
Familiar by our pathway grow,
Our common air is balm.

Around each pure domestic shrine
Bright flowers of Eden bloom and twine,
Our hearths are altars all;
The prayers of hungry souls and poor,
Like armèd angels at the door,
Our unseen foes appal.

Alms all around and hymns within—
What evil eye can entrance win
Where guards like these abound?
If chance some heedless heart should roam,
Sure, thought of these will lure it home
Ere lost in Folly's round.

O joys, that sweetest in decay,
Fall not, like wither'd leaves, away,
But with the silent breath

Digitized by Google

Of violets drooping one by one,
Soon as their fragrant task is done,
Are wafted high in death!

Second Sunday after Easter.

He hath said, which heard the words of God, and knew the knowledge of the Most High, which saw the vision of the Almighty, falling into a trance, but having his eyes open; I shall see him, but not now: I shall behold him, but not nigh: there shall come a Star out of Jacob, and a Sceptre shall rise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth.—*Numbers* xxiv. 16, 17.

FOR a sculptor's hand,
That thou might'st take thy stand,
Thy wild hair floating on the eastern breeze,
Thy tranced yet open gaze
Fixed on the desert haze,
As one who deep in Heaven some airy pageant sees.

In outline dim and vast
Their fearful shadows cast
The giant forms of empires on their way
To ruin: one by one
They tower and they are gone,
Yet in the Prophet's soul the dreams of avarice stay.

No sun or star so bright
In all the world of light
That they should draw to Heaven his downward eye:
He hears th' Almighty's word,
He sees the angel's sword,
Yet low upon the earth his heart and treasure lie.

Lo, from yon argent field,
To him and us reveal'd,
One gentle star glides down, on earth to dwell.
Chain'd as they are below
Our eyes may see it glow,
And as it mounts again, may track its brightness well.

Digitized by Google

To him it glared afar,
A token of wild war,
The banner of his Lord's victorious wrath:
But close to us it gleams,
Its soothing lustre streams
Around our home's green walls, and on our church-way path.

We in the tents abide
Which he at distance eyed
Like goodly cedars by the waters spread,
While seven red altar-fires
Rose up in wavy spires,
Where on the mount he watch'd his sorceries dark and dread.

He watch'd till morning's ray
On lake and meadow lay,
And willow-shaded streams that silent sweep
Around the banner'd lines,
Where by their several signs
The desert-wearied tribes in sight of Canaan sleep.

He watch'd till knowledge came
Upon his soul like flame,
Not of those magic fires at random caught:
But true prophetic light
Flash'd o'er him, high and bright,
Flash'd once, and died away, and left his darken'd thought.

And can he choose but fear
Who feels his God so near,
That when he fain would curse, his powerless tongue
In blessing only moves?—
Alas! the world he loves
Too close around his heart her tangling veil hath flung.

Digitized by Google

Sceptre and Star divine,
Who in Thine inmost shrine
Hast made us worshippers, O claim Thine own;
More than Thy seers we know—
O teach our love to grow
Up to Thy heavenly light, and reap what Thou hast sown.

Third Sunday after Easter.

A woman when she is in travail hath sorrow, because her hour is come: but as soon as she is delivered of the child, she remembereth no more the anguish, for joy that a man is born into the world.—*St. John* xvi. 21.

WELL may I guess and feel
Why Autumn should be sad;
But vernal airs should sorrow heal,
Spring should be gay and glad:
Yet as along this violet bank I rove,
The languid sweetness seems to choke my breath
I sit me down beside the hazel grove,
And sigh, and half could wish my weariness were death.

Like a bright veering cloud
Grey blossoms twinkle there;
Warbles around a busy crowd
Of larks in purest air.
Shame on the heart that dreams of blessings gone,
Or wakes the spectral forms of woe and crime,
When Nature sings of joy and hope alone,
Reading her cheerful lesson in her own sweet time.

Nor let the proud heart say,
In her self-torturing hour,
The travail pangs must have their way,
The aching brow must lower.

Digitized by Google

To us long since the glorious Child is born,
Our throes should be forgot, or only seem
Like a sad vision told for joy at morn,
For joy that we have waked and found it but a dream.

Mysterious to all thought
A mother's prime of bliss,
When to her eager lips is brought
Her infant's thrilling kiss.
O never shall it set, the sacred light
Which dawns that moment on her tender gaze,
In the eternal distance blending bright
Her darling's hope and hers, for love and joy and praise.

No need for her to weep
Like Thracian wives of yore,
Save when in rapture still and deep
Her thankful heart runs o'er.
They mourn'd to trust their treasure on the main
Sure of the storm, unknowing of their guide:
Welcome to her the peril and the pain,
For well she knows the home where they may safely hide.

She joys that one is born
Into a world forgiven,
Her Father's household to adorn,
And dwell with her in Heaven.
So have I seen, in spring's bewitching hour,
When the glad earth is offering all her best,
Some gentle maid bent o'er a cherish'd flower,
And wish it worthier on a parent's heart to rest.

Digitized by Google

Fourth Sunday after Easter.

Nevertheless I tell you the truth; It is expedient for you that I go away: for if I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you: but if I depart, I will send him unto you.—*St. John* xvi. 7.

Y Saviour, can it ever be
That I should gain by losing Thee?
The watchful mother tarries nigh
Though sleep have closed her infant's eye,
For should he wake, and find her gone,
She knows she could not bear his moan.
But I am weaker than a child,
And Thou art more than mother dear;
Without Thee Heaven were but a wild:
How can I live without Thee here!

"'Tis good for you, that I should go,
You lingering yet awhile below;"—
'Tis Thine own gracious promise, Lord!
Thy saints have proved the faithful word,
When Heaven's bright boundless avenue
Far open'd on their eager view,
And homeward to Thy Father's throne,
Still lessening, brightening on their sight,
Thy shadowy car went soaring on;
They track'd Thee up th' abyss of light.

Thou bidd'st rejoice; they dare not mourn,
But to their home in gladness turn,
Their home and God's, that favour'd place,
Where still he shines on Abraham's race,
In prayers and blessings there to wait
Like suppliants at their monarch's gate,
Who bent with bounty rare to aid
The splendours of his crowning day,
Keeps back awhile his largess, made
More welcome for that brief delay:

Digitized by Google

In doubt they wait, but not unblest;
They doubt not of their Master's rest,
Nor of the gracious will of Heaven—
Who gave His Son, sure all has given—
But in ecstatic awe they muse
What course the genial stream may choose,
And far and wide their fancies rove,
And to their height of wonder strain,
What secret miracle of love
Should make their Saviour's going gain.

The days of hope and prayer are past,
The day of comfort dawns at last,
The everlasting gates again
Roll back, and lo! a royal train—
From the far depths of light once more
The floods of glory earthward pour:
They part like shower-drops in mid air,
But ne'er so soft fell noontide shower,
Nor even rainbow gleam'd so fair
To weary swains in parchèd bower.

Swiftly and straight each tongue of flame
Through cloud and breeze unwavering came,
And darted to its place of rest
On some meek brow of Jesus blest.
Nor fades it yet, that living gleam,
And still those lambent lightnings stream;
Where'er the Lord is, there are they;
In every heart that gives them room,
They light His altar every day,
Zeal to inflame, and vice consume.

Soft as the plumes of Jesus' Dove
They nurse the soul to heavenly love:
The struggling spark of good within,
Just smother'd in the strife of sin,
They quicken to a timely glow,
The pure flame spreading high and low.

Digitized by Google

Said I, that prayer and hope were o'er?
Nay, blessed Spirit! but by Thee
The Church's prayer finds wings to soar,
The Church's hope finds eyes to see.

Then, fainting soul, arise and sing;
Mount, but be sober on the wing;
Mount up, for Heaven is won by prayer,
Be sober, for thou art not there;
Till Death the weary spirit free.
Thy God hath said, 'Tis good for thee
To walk by faith and not by sight:
Take it on trust a little while;
Soon shalt thou read the mystery right
In the full sunshine of His smile.

Or if thou yet more knowledge crave,
Ask thine own heart, that willing slave
To all that works thee woe or harm:
Shouldst thou not need some mighty charm
To win thee to thy Saviour's side,
Though He had deign'd with thee to bide?
The Spirit must stir the darkling deep,
The Dove must settle on the Cross,
Else we should all sin on or sleep
With Christ in sight, turning our gain to loss.

Fifth Sunday after Easter.

ROGATION SUNDAY.

And the Lord was very angry with Aaron to have destroyed him: and I prayed for Aaron also the same time.—*Deuteronomy* ix. 20.

NOW is there solemn pause in earth and heaven;
The Conqueror now
His bonds hath riven,
And angels wonder why He stays below:
Yet hath not man his lesson learn'd,
How endless love should be return'd.

Digitized by Google

Deep is the silence as of summer noon,
When a soft shower
Will trickle soon,
A gracious rain, freshening the weary bower—
O sweetly then far off is heard
The clear note of some lonely bird.

So let thy turtle dove's sad call arise
In doubt and fear
Through darkening skies,
And pierce, O Lord, Thy justly sealèd ear,
Where on the house-top,[1] all night long,
She trills her widow'd, faltering song.

Teach her to know and love her hour of prayer,
And evermore,
As faith grows rare,
Unlock her heart, and offer all its store
In holier love and humbler vows,
As suits a lost returning spouse.

Not as at first,[2] but with intenser cry,
Upon the mount
She now must lie,
Till Thy dear love to blot the sad account
Of her rebellious race be won,
Pitying the mother in the son.

But chiefly (for she knows Thee anger'd worst
By holiest things
Profane and curst)
Chiefly for Aaron's seed she spreads her wings,
If but one leaf she may from Thee
Win of the reconciling tree.

Psalm cii. 7.

[2] I fell down before the Lord forty days and forty nights, as I fell down at the first.—*Deuteronomy* ix. 25.

Digitized by Google

For what shall heal, when holy water banes?
Or who may guide
O'er desert plains
Thy loved yet sinful people wandering wide,
If Aaron's hand unshrinking mould[1]
An idol form of earthly gold?

Therefore her tears are bitter, and as deep
Her boding sigh,
As, while men sleep,
Sad-hearted mothers heave, that wakeful lie,
To muse upon some darling child
Roaming in youth's uncertain wild.

Therefore on fearful dreams her inward sight
Is fain to dwell—
What lurid light
Shall the last darkness of the world dispel,
The Mediator in His wrath
Descending down the lightning's path.

Yet, yet awhile, offended Saviour, pause,
In act to break[2]
Thine outraged laws;
O spare Thy rebels for Thine own dear sake;
Withdraw Thine hand, nor dash to earth
The covenant of our second birth.

'Tis forfeit like the first—we own it all—
Yet for love's sake
Let it not fall;
But at Thy touch let veilèd hearts awake,
That nearest to Thine altar lie,
Yet least of holy things descry.

Teacher of teachers! Priest of priests! from Thee
The sweet strong prayer
Must rise, to free

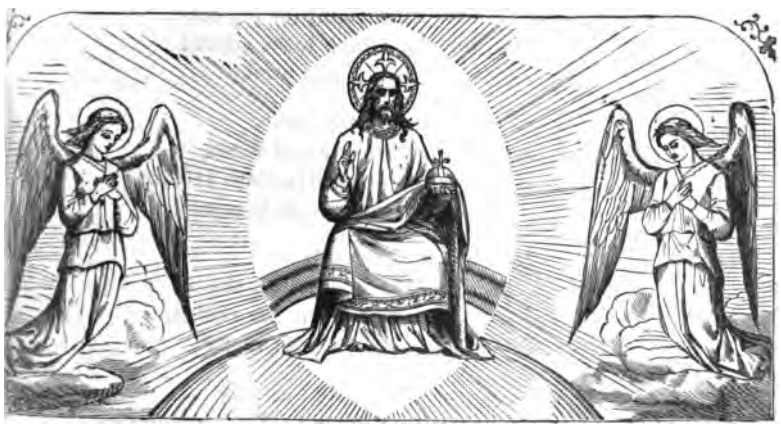
[1] Exodus xxxii. 4. [2] Exodus xxxii. 19.

Digitized by Google

First Levi, then all Israel, from the snare.
Thou art our Moses out of sight—
Speak for us, or we perish quite.

Ascension Day.

Why stand ye gazing up into heaven? This same Jesus, which is taken up from you into heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen Him go into heaven.—*Acts* i. 11.



SOFT cloud, that while the breeze of May
Chants her glad matins in the leafy arch,
Draw'st thy bright veil across the heavenly way,
Meet pavement for an angel's glorious march:

My soul is envious of mine eye,
That it should soar and glide with thee so fast,
The while my grovelling thoughts half buried lie,
Or lawless roam around this earthly waste.

Digitized by Google

Chains of my heart, avaunt I say—
I will arise, and in the strength of love
Pursue the bright track ere it fade away,
My Saviour's pathway to His home above.

Sure, when I reach the point where earth
Melts into nothing from th' encumber'd sight,
Heaven will o'ercome th' attraction of my birth,
And I shall sink in yonder sea of light:

Till resting by th' incarnate Lord,
Once bleeding, now triumphant for my sake,
I mark Him, how by seraph hosts adored
He to earth's lowest cares is still awake.

The sun and every vassal star,
All space, beyond the soar of angel wings,
Wait on His word: and yet He stays His car
For every sigh a contrite suppliant brings.

He listens to the silent tear
For all the anthems of the boundless sky—
And shall our dreams of music bar our ear
To His soul-piercing voice for ever nigh?

Nay, gracious Saviour—but as now
Our thoughts have traced Thee to Thy glory-throne,
So help us evermore with Thee to bow
Where human sorrow breathes her lowly moan.

We must not stand to gaze too long,
Though on unfolding Heaven our gaze we bend,
Where lost behind the bright angelic throng
We see Christ's entering triumph slow ascend.

No fear but we shall soon behold,
Faster than now it fades, that gleam revive,
When issuing from His cloud of fiery gold
Our wasted frames feel the true Sun, and live.

Digitized by Google

Then shall we see Thee as Thou art,
For ever fixed in no unfruitful gaze,
But such as lifts the new-created heart,
Age after age, in worthier love and praise.

Sunday after Ascension.

As every man hath received the gift, even so minister the same one to another, as good stewards of the manifold grace of God.—1 *St. Peter* iv. 10.

HE earth that in her genial breast
Makes for the down a kindly nest,
Where, wafted by the warm south-west,
It floats at pleasure,
Yields, thankful, of her very best,
To nurse her treasure:

True to her trust, tree, herb, or reed,
She renders for each scatter'd seed,
And to her Lord with duteous heed,
Gives large increase:
Thus year by year she works unfee'd,
And will not cease.

Woe worth these barren hearts of ours,
Where Thou hast set celestial flowers,
And water'd with more balmy showers
Than e'er distill'd
In Eden, on th' ambrosial bowers—
Yet nought we yield.

Largely Thou givest, gracious Lord,
Largely Thy gifts should be restored;
Freely Thou givest, and Thy word
Is, "freely give."[1]
He only, who forgets to hoard,
Has learn'd to live.

[1] St. Matthew x. 8.

Digitized by Google

Wisely Thou givest—all around
Thine equal rays are resting found,
Yet varying so on various ground
They pierce and strike,
That not two roseate cups are crown'd
With dew alike:

Even so, in silence, likest Thee,
Steals on soft-handed Charity,
Tempering her gifts, that seem so free
By time and place,
Till not a woe the bleak world see,
But finds her grace:

Eyes to the blind, and to the lame
Feet, and to sinners wholesome blame,
To starving bodies food and flame,
By turns she brings,
To humbled souls, that sink for shame,
Lends heaven-ward wings:

Leads them the way our Saviour went,
And shows Love's treasure yet unspent;
As when th' unclouded heavens were rent
Opening His road,
Nor yet His Holy Spirit sent
To our abode.

Ten days th' eternal doors display'd
Were wondering (so the Almighty bade)
Whom Love enthroned would send, in aid
Of souls that mourn,
Left orphans in earth's dreary shade
As soon as born.

Open they stand, that prayers in throngs
May rise on high, and holy songs,
Such incense as of right belongs
To the true shrine,

Digitized by Google

Where stands the Healer of all wrongs
In light divine;

The golden censer in His hand,
He offers hearts from every land,
Tied to His own by gentlest band
Of silent love:
About Him wingèd blessings stand
In act to move.

A little while, and they shall fleet
From heaven to earth, attendants meet
On the life-giving Paraclete,
Speeding His flight,
With all that sacred is and sweet,
On saints to light.

Apostles, Prophets, Pastors, all
Shall feel the shower of Mercy fall,
And starting at th' Almighty's call,
Give what He gave,
Till their high deeds the world appal,
And sinners save.

Whitsunday.

And suddenly there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting. And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them. And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost.—*Acts* ii. 2, 3, 4.

HEN God of old came down from Heaven,
In power and wrath He came;
Before His feet the clouds were riven,
Half darkness and half flame:

Around the trembling mountain's base
The prostrate people lay,
A day of wrath, and not of grace;
A dim and dreadful day.

Digitized by Google

But when He came the second time,
He came in power and love,
Softer than gale at morning prime
Hover'd His holy Dove.

The fires that rush'd on Sinai down
In sudden torrents dread,
Now gently light, a glorious crown,
On every sainted head.

Like arrows went those lightnings forth
Winged with the sinner's doom,
But these, like tongues, o'er all the earth
Proclaiming life to come:

And as on Israel's awe-struck ear
The voice exceeding loud,
The trump that angels quake to hear,
Thrill'd from the deep, dark cloud

Digitized by Google

So, when the Spirit of our God
Came down His flock to find,
A voice from Heaven was heard abroad,
A rushing, mighty wind.

Nor doth the outward ear alone
At that high warning start;
Conscience gives back th' appalling tone;
'Tis echoed in the heart.

It fills the Church of God; it fills
The sinful world around;
Only in stubborn hearts and wills
No place for it is found.

To other strains our souls are set:
A giddy whirl of sin
Fills ear and brain, and will not let
Heaven's harmonies come in.

Come Lord, come Wisdom, Love, and Power,
Open our ears to hear;
Let us not miss th' accepted hour;
Save, Lord, by Love or Fear.

Monday in Whitsun Week.

So the Lord scattered them abroad from thence upon the face of all the earth: and they left off to build the city.—*Genesis* xi. 8.

SINCE all that is not Heaven must fade,
Light be the hand of Ruin laid
Upon the home I love:
With lulling spell let soft Decay
Steal on, and spare the giant sway,
The crash of tower and grove.

Far opening down some woodland deep
In their own quiet glade should sleep
The relics dear to thought,

Digitized by Google

And wild-flower wreaths from side to side
Their waving tracery hang, to hide
What ruthless Time has wrought.

Such are the visions green and sweet
That o'er the wistful fancy fleet
In Asia's sea-like plain,
Where slowly round his isles of sand,
Euphrates through the lonely land
Winds towards the pearly main.

Slumber is there, but not of rest;
There her forlorn and weary nest
The famish'd hawk has found,
The wild dog howls at fall of night,
The serpent's rustling coils affright
The traveller on his round.

What shapeless form, half lost on high,
Half seen against the evening sky,
Seems like a ghost to glide,
And watch, from Babel's crumbling heap,
Where in her shadow, fast asleep,
Lies fall'n imperial Pride?

With half-clos'd eye a lion there
Is basking in his noontide lair,
Or prowls in twilight gloom.
The golden city's king he seems,
Such as in old prophetic dreams[2]
Sprang from rough ocean's womb.

But where are now his eagle wings,
That shelter'd erst a thousand kings,

[1] See Sir R. K. Porter's Travels, ii. 387. "In my second visit to Birs Nimrood, my party suddenly halted, having descried several dark objects moving along the summit of its hill, which they construed into dismounted Arabs on the look out: I took out my glass to examine, and soon distinguished that the causes of our alarm were two or three majestic lions, taking the air upon the heights of the pyramid."

[2] Daniel vii. 4.

Digitized by Google

Hiding the glorious sky
From half the nations, till they own
No holier name, no mightier throne?
That vision is gone by.

Quench'd is the golden statue's ray,[1]
The breath of Heaven has blown away
What toiling earth had piled,
Scattering wise heart and crafty hand,
As breezes strew on ocean's sand
The Fabrics of a child.

Divided thence through every age
Thy rebels, Lord, their warfare wage,
And hoarse and jarring all
Mount up their heaven-assailing cries
To Thy bright watchmen in the skies
From Babel's shatter'd wall.

Thrice only since with blended might
The nations on that haughty height
Have met to scale the heaven:
Thrice only might a Seraph's look
A moment's shade of sadness brook—
Such power to guilt was given.

Now the fierce Bear and Leopard keen[2]
Are perish'd as they ne'er had been,
Oblivion is their home:
Ambition's boldest dream and last
Must melt before the clarion blast
That sounds the dirge of Rome.

Heroes and kings, obey the charm,
Withdraw the proud high-reaching arm:
There is an oath on high,
That ne'er on brow of mortal birth
Shall blend again the crowns of earth,
Nor in according cry.

[1] Daniel ii. and iii.

[2] Daniel vii. 5, 6.

Digitized by Google

Her many voices mingling own
One tyrant lord, one idol throne;
But to His triumph soon
He shall descend, who rules above,
And the pure language of His love[1]
All tongues of men shall tune.

Nor let Ambition heartless mourn;
When Babel's very ruins burn,
Her high desires may breathe;—
O'ercome thyself, and thou may'st share
With Christ His Father's throne,[2] and wear
The world's imperial wreath.

Tuesday in Whitsun Week.

When He putteth forth His own sheep, He goeth before them.—
St. John x. 4.
(*Addressed to Candidates for Ordination.*)

LORD, in Thy field I work all day,
I read, I teach, I warn, I pray,
And yet these wilful wandering sheep
Within Thy fold I cannot keep.

"I journey, yet no step is won—
Alas! the weary course I run!
Like sailors shipwreck'd in their dreams,
All powerless and benighted seems."

What! wearied out with half a life?
Scared with this smooth unbloody strife?
Think where thy coward hopes had flown
Had Heaven held out the martyr's crown.

How couldst thou hang upon the cross,
To whom a weary hour is loss?

[1] Then will I turn to the people a pure language, that they may all call upon the name of the Lord, to serve Him with one consent.—*Zephaniah* iii. 9.

[2] To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with Me in My throne.—*Revelation* iii. 21.

Digitized by Google

Or how the thorns and scourging brook,
Who shrinkest from a scornful look?

Yet ere thy craven spirit faints,
Hear thine own King, the King of saints;
Though thou wert toiling in the grave,
'Tis He can cheer thee, He can save.

He is th' eternal Mirror bright,
Where angels view the Father's light,
And yet in Him the simplest swain
May read his homely lesson plain.

Early to quit His home on earth,
And claim His high celestial birth,
Alone with His true Father found
Within the Temple's solemn round:—

Yet in meek duty to abide
For many a year at Mary's side,
Nor heed, though restless spirits ask,
"What? hath the Christ forgot His task?"—

Conscious of Deity within,
To bow before an heir of sin
With folded arms on humble breast,
By His own servant wash'd and blest:—

Then full of Heaven, the mystic Dove
Hovering His gracious brow above,
To shun the voice and eye of praise,
And in the wild His trophies raise:—

With hymns of angels in His ears,
Back to His task of woe and tears,
Unmurmuring through the world to roam
With not a wish or thought at home:—

All but Himself to heal and save,
Till ripen'd for the cross and grave,
He to His Father gently yield
The breath that our redemption seal'd:—

Digitized by Google

Then to unearthly life arise,
Yet not at once to seek the skies,
But glide awhile from saint to saint,
Lest on our lonely way we faint;

And through the cloud by glimpses show
How bright, in Heaven, the marks will glow
Of the true cross, imprinted deep
Both on the Shepherd and the sheep:—

When out of sight, in heart and prayer
Thy chosen people still to bear,
And from behind Thy glorious veil
Shed light that cannot change or fail:—

This is Thy pastoral course, O Lord,
Till we be saved, and Thou adored;—
Thy course and ours—but who are they
Who follow on the narrow way?

And yet of Thee from year to year
The Church's solemn chant we hear,
As from Thy cradle to Thy throne
She swells her high heart-cheering tone.

Listen, ye pure white-robèd souls,
Whom in her list she now enrolls,
And gird ye for your high emprize
By these her thrilling minstrelsies;

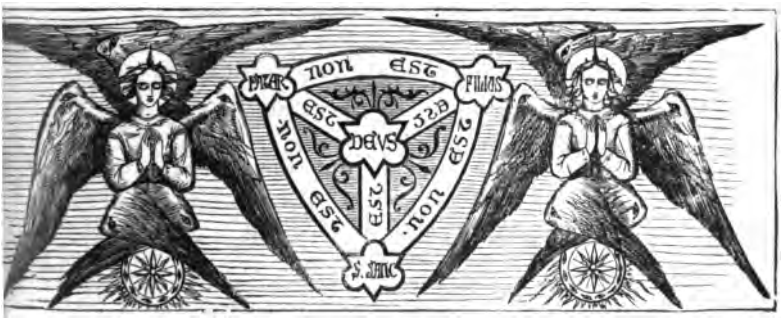
And wheresoe'er, in earth's wide field,
Ye lift, for Him, the red-cross shield,
Be this your song, your joy and pride—
"Our Champion went before and died."

Digitized by Google

Trinity Sunday.

If I have told you earthly things, and ye believe not, how shall ye believe if I tell you of heavenly things?—*St. John* iii. 12.

CREATOR, Saviour, strengthening Guide,
Now on Thy mercy's ocean wide
Far out of sight we seem to glide.



Help us, each hour, with steadier eye
To search the deepening mystery,
The wonders of Thy sea and sky.

The blessèd angels look and long
To praise Thee with a worthier song,
And yet our silence does Thee wrong.

Along the Church's central space
The sacred weeks with unfelt pace
Have borne us on from grace to grace.

As travellers on some woodland height,
When wintry suns are gleaming bright,
Lose in arch'd glades their tangled sight;—

Digitized by Google

By glimpses such as dreamers love
Through her grey veil the leafless grove
Shows where the distant shadows rove;—

Such trembling joy the soul o'erawes
As nearer to Thy shrine she draws:—
And now before the choir we pause.

The door is closed—but soft and deep
Around the awful arches sweep
Such airs as soothe a hermit's sleep.

From each carved nook and fretted bend
Cornice and gallery seem to send
Tones that with seraph hymns might blend.

Three solemn parts together twine
In harmony's mysterious line;
Three solemn aisles approach the shrine:

Yet all are One—together all,
In thoughts that awe but not appal,
Teach the adoring heart to fall.

Within these walls each fluttering guest
Is gently lured to one safe nest—
Without, 'tis moaning and unrest.

The busy world a thousand ways
Is hurrying by, nor ever stays
To catch a note of Thy dear praise.

Why tarries not her chariot-wheel,
That o'er her with no vain appeal
One gust of heavenly song might steal?

Alas! for her Thy opening flowers
Unheeded breathe to summer showers,
Unheard the music of Thy bowers.

What echoes from the sacred dome
The selfish spirit may o'ercome
That will not hear of love or home?

Digitized by Google

The heart that scorn'd a father's care,
How can it rise in filial prayer?
How an all-seeing Guardian bear?

Or how shall envious brethren own
A Brother on th' eternal throne,
Their Father's joy, their hope alone?

How shall Thy Spirit's gracious wile
The sullen brow of gloom beguile,
That frowns on sweet Affection's smile?

Eternal One, Almighty Trine!
(Since Thou art ours, and we are Thine)
By all Thy love did once resign,

By all the grace Thy heavens still hide,
We pray Thee, keep us at Thy side,
Creator, Saviour, strengthening Guide!

First Sunday after Trinity.

So Joshua smote all the country . . . and all their kings: he left none remaining.—*Joshua* x. 40.

HERE is the land with milk and honey flowing,
The promise of our God, our fancy's theme?
Here over shatter'd walls dank weeds are growing,
And blood and fire have run in mingled stream;
Like oaks and cedars all around
The giant corses strew the ground,
And haughty Jericho's cloud-piercing wall
Lies where it sank at Joshua's trumpet call,

Digitized by Google

These are not scenes for pastoral dance at even,
For moonlight rovings in the fragrant glades,
Soft slumbers in the open eye of Heaven,
And all the listless joy of summer shades.
We in the midst of ruins live,
Which every hour dread warning give,
Nor may our household vine or fig-tree hide
The broken arches of old Canaan's pride.

Where is the sweet repose of hearts repenting,
The deep calm sky, the sunshine of the soul,
Now heaven and earth are to our bliss consenting,
And all the Godhead joins to make us whole?
The triple crown of mercy now
Is ready for the suppliant's brow,
By the Almighty Three for ever plann'd,
And from behind the cloud held out by Jesus' hand.

"Now, Christians, hold your own—the land before ye
Is open—win your way, and take your rest."
So sounds our war-note; but our path of glory
By many a cloud is darken'd and unblest:
And daily as we downward glide,
Life's ebbing stream on either side
Shows at each turn some mouldering hope or joy,
The Man seems following still the funeral of the Boy.

Open our eyes, thou Sun of life and gladness,
That we may see that glorious world of Thine!
It shines for us in vain, while drooping sadness
Enfolds us here like mist: come, Power benign,
Touch our chill'd hearts with vernal smile,
Our wintry course do Thou beguile,
Nor by the wayside ruins let us mourn,
Who have th' eternal towers for our appointed bourne.

Digitized by Google

Second Sunday after Trinity.

Marvel not, my brethren, if the world hate you. We know that we have passed from death unto life, because we love the brethren.—1 *St. John* iii. 13, 14.

THE clouds that warp the setting sun
When Autumn's softest gleams are ending,
Where all bright hues together run
In sweet confusion blending:—
Why, as we watch their floating wreath,
Seem they the breath of life to breathe?
To Fancy's eye their motions prove
They mantle round the Sun for love.

When up some woodland dale we catch
The many twinkling smile[1] of ocean,
Or with pleased ear bewilder'd watch
His chime of restless motion;
Still as the surging waves retire
They seem to gasp with strong desire,
Such signs of love old Ocean gives,
We cannot choose but think he lives.

Would'st thou the life of souls discern?
Nor human wisdom nor divine
Helps thee by aught beside to learn;
Love is life's only sign.
The spring of the regenerate heart,
The pulse, the glow of every part,
Is the true love of Christ our Lord,
As man embraced, as God adored.

But he, whose heart will bound to mark
The full bright burst of summer morn,

[1] . . . . ποντίων τε κυμάτων
ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα . . . . Æschyl. Prom. 98.

Digitized by Google

Loves too each little dewy spark
By leaf or flow'ret worn:
Cheap forms, and common hues, 'tis true,
Through the bright shower-drop meet his view;
The colouring may be of this earth;
The lustre comes of heavenly birth.

Even so, who loves the Lord aright,
No soul of man can worthless find;
All will be precious in his sight,
Since Christ on all hath shined;
But chiefly Christian souls; for they,
Though worn and soil'd with sinful clay,
Are yet, to eyes that see them true,
All glistening with baptismal dew.

Then marvel not, if such as bask
In purest light of innocence,
Hope against hope, in love's dear task,
Spite of all dark offence.
If they who hate the trespass most,
Yet, when all other love is lost,
Love the poor sinner, marvel not;
Christ's mark outwears the rankest blot.

No distance breaks the tie of blood;
Brothers are brothers evermore;
Nor wrong, nor wrath of deadliest mood,
That magic may o'erpower;
Oft, ere the common source be known,
The kindred drops will claim their own,
And throbbing pulses silently
Move heart towards heart by sympathy.

So is it with true Christian hearts;
Their mutual share in Jesus' blood
An everlasting bond imparts
Of holiest brotherhood:

Digitized by Google

Oh ! might we all our lineage prove,
Give and forgive, do good and love,
By soft endearments in kind strife
Lightening the load of daily life !

There is much need : for not as yet
Are we in shelter or repose,
The holy house is still beset
With leaguer of stern foes ;
Wild thoughts within, bad men without,
All evil spirits round about,
Are banded in unblest device,
To spoil Love's earthly paradise.

Then draw me nearer day by day,
Each to his brethren, all to God ;
Let the world take us as she may,
We must not change our road ;
Not wondering, though in grief, to find
The martyr's foe still keep her mind ;
But fix'd to hold Love's banner fast,
And by submission win at last.

Third Sunday after Trinity.

There is joy in the presence of the angels of God over one sinner that repenteth.—*St. Luke* xv. 10.

HATEFUL spell of Sin ! when friends are nigh,
To make stern Memory tell her tale unsought,
And raise accusing shades of hours gone by,
To come between us and all kindly thought !

Chill'd at her touch, the self-reproaching soul
Flies from the heart and home she dearest loves

Digitized by Google

To where lone mountains tower, or billows roll,
Or to your endless depth, ye solemn groves.

In vain: the averted cheek in loneliest dell
Is conscious of a gaze it cannot bear,
The leaves that rustle near us seem to tell
Our heart's sad secret to the silent air.

Nor is the dream untrue: for all around
The heavens are watching with their thousand eyes,
We cannot pass our Guardian Angel's bound,
Resign'd or sullen, He will hear our sighs.

He in the mazes of the budding wood
Is near, and mourns to see our thankless glance
Dwell coldly, where the fresh green earth is strew'd
With the first flowers that lead the vernal dance.

In wasteful bounty shower'd, they smile unseen,
Unseen by man—but what if purer sprights
By moonlight o'er their dewy bosoms lean
T' adore the Father of all gentle lights?

If such there be, O grief and shame to think
That sight of Thee should overcloud their joy,
A new-born soul, just waiting on the brink
Of endless life, yet wrapt in earth's annoy!

O turn, and be thou turn'd! the selfish tear,
In bitter thoughts of low-born care begun,
Let it flow on, but flow refined and clear,
The turbid waters brightening as they run.

Let it flow on, till all thine earthly heart
In penitential drops have ebb'd away,
Then fearless turn where Heaven hath set thy part,
Nor shudder at the eye that saw thee stray.

O lost and found! all gentle souls below
Their dearest welcome shall prepare, and prove
Such joy o'er thee, as raptured seraphs know,
Who learn their lesson at the Throne of Love.

Digitized by Google

Fourth Sunday after Trinity

For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God. For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who hath subjected the same in hope. Because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now.—*Romans* viii. 19-22.

IT was not then a poet's dream,
An idle vaunt of song,
Such as beneath the moon's soft gleam
On vacant fancies throng;

Which bids us see in heaven and earth,
In all fair things around,
Strong yearnings for a blest new birth
With sinless glories crown'd;

Which bids us hear, at each sweet pause
From care and want and toil,
When dewy eve her curtain draws
Over the day's turmoil,

In the low chant of wakeful birds,
In the deep weltering flood,
In whispering leaves, these solemn words—
"God made us all for good."

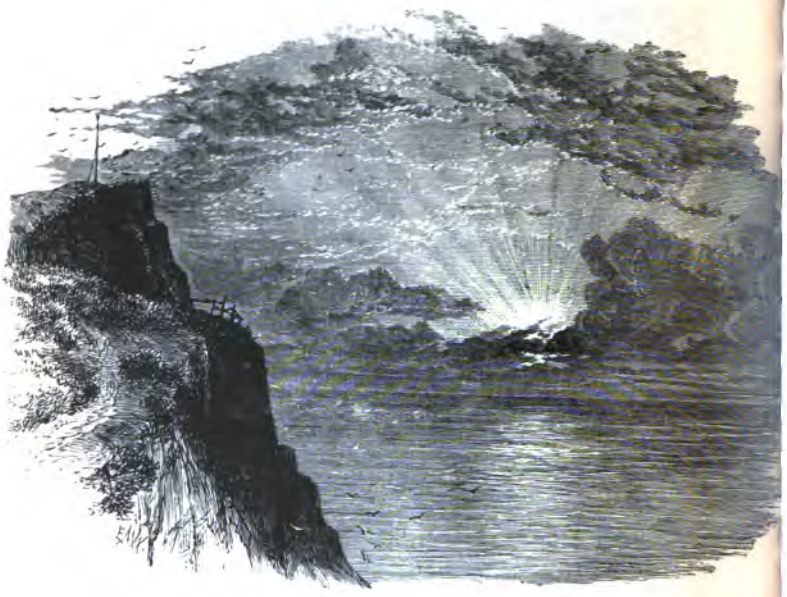
All true, all faultless, all in tune,
Creation's wondrous choir
Open'd in mystic unison
To last till time expire.

And still it lasts: by day and night,
With one consenting voice,
All hymn Thy glory, Lord, aright,
All worship and rejoice.

Digitized by Google

Man only mars the sweet accord,
O'erpowering with "harsh din"
The music of Thy works and word,
Ill match'd with grief and sin.

Sin is with man at morning break,
And through the live-long day
Deafens the ear that fain would wake
To Nature's simple lay.



But when eve's silent footfall steals
Along the eastern sky,
And one by one to earth reveals
Those purer fires on high,

When one by one each human sound
Dies on the awful ear,

Digitized by Google

Then Nature's voice no more is drown'd,
She speaks and we must hear.

Then pours she on the Christian heart
That warning still and deep,
At which high spirits of old would start
E'en from their Pagan sleep,

Just guessing, through their murky blind,
Few, faint, and baffling sight,
Streaks of a brighter heaven behind,
A cloudless depth of light.

Such thoughts, the wreck of Paradise,
Through many a dreary age,
Upbore whate'er of good and wise
Yet lived in bard or sage:

They mark'd what agonizing throes
Shook the great mother's womb;
But Reason's spells might not disclose
The gracious birth to come;

Nor could th' enchantress Hope forecast
God's secret love and power;
The travail pangs of Earth must last
Till her appointed hour;

The hour that saw from opening heaven
Redeeming glory stream,
Beyond the summer hues of even,
Beyond the mid-day beam.

Henceforth, to eyes of high desire,
The meanest things below,
As with a seraph's robe of fire
Invested, burn and glow:

The rod of Heaven has touch'd them all,
The word from Heaven is spoken;
"Rise, shine, and sing, thou captive thrall;
Are not thy fetters broken?

Digitized by Google

"The God who hallow'd thee and blest,
Pronouncing thee all good—
Hath He not all thy wrongs redrest,
And all thy bliss renew'd?

"Why mourn'st thou still as one bereft,
Now that th' eternal Son
His blessèd home in Heaven hath left
To make thee all His own?"

Thou mourn'st because Sin lingers still
In Christ's new heaven and earth;
Because our rebel works and will
Stain our immortal birth:

Because, as Love and Prayer grow cold,
The Saviour hides His face,
And worldlings blot the Temple's gold
With uses vile and base.

Hence all thy groans and travail pains,
Hence, till thy God return,
In Wisdom's ear thy blithest strains,
O Nature, seem to mourn.

Fifth Sunday after Trinity.

And Simon answering said unto Him, Master, we have toiled all the night, and have taken nothing: nevertheless at Thy word I will let down the net. And when they had this done, they inclosed a great multitude of fishes, and their net brake.—*St. Luke* v. 5, 6.

THE livelong night we've toil'd in vain,
But at Thy gracious word
I will let down the net again:—'
Do Thou Thy will, O Lord!'

So spake the weary fisher, spent
With bootless darkling toil,
Yet on his Master's bidding bent
For love and not for spoil.

Digitized by Google

So day by day and week by week,
In sad and weary thought,
They muse, whom God hath set to seek
The souls His Christ had bought.

For not upon a tranquil lake
Our pleasant task we ply,
Where all along our glistening wake
The softest moonbeams lie,

Where rippling wave and dashing oar
Our midnight chant attend,
Or whispering palm-leaves from the shore
With midnight silence blend.

Sweet thoughts of peace, ye may not last:
Too soon some ruder sound
Calls us from where ye soar so fast
Back to our earthly round.

Digitized by Google

For wildest storms our ocean sweep:—
No anchor but the Cross
Might hold: and oft the thankless deep
Turns all our toil to loss.

Full many a dreary anxious hour
We watch our nets alone
In drenching spray, and driving shower,
And hear the night-bird's moan:

At morn we look, and naught is there;
Sad dawn of cheerless day!
Who then from pining and despair
The sickening heart can stay?

There is a stay—and we are strong;
Our Master is at hand,
To cheer our solitary song,
And guide us to the strand.

In His own time: but yet awhile
Our bark at sea must ride:
Cast after cast, by force or guile,
All waters must be tried:

By blameless guile or gentle force,
As when He deign'd to teach
(The lode-star of our Christian course)
Upon this sacred beach.

Should e'er Thy wonder-working grace
Triumph by our weak arm,
Let not our sinful fancy trace
Aught human in the charm:

To our own nets[1] ne'er bow me down,
Lest on the eternal shore

[1] They sacrifice unto their net, and burn incense unto their drag. —*Habakkuk* i. 16.

Digitized by Google

The angels, while our draught they own,[1]
Reject us evermore:
Or, if for our unworthiness
Toil, prayer, and watching fail,
In disappointment Thou canst bless,
So love at heart prevail.

Sixth Sunday after Trinity.

David said unto Nathan, I have sinned against the Lord. And Nathan said unto David, The Lord also hath put away thy sin; thou shalt not die.—2 *Samuel* xii. 13.

HEN bitter thoughts, of conscience born,
With sinners wake at morn,
When from our restless couch we start,
With fever'd lips and wither'd heart,
Where is the spell to charm those mists away,
And make new morning in that darksome day?
One draught of spring's delicious air,
One steadfast thought, that God is there.

These are Thy wonders, hourly wrought,[1]
Thou Lord of time and thought,
Lifting and lowering souls at will,
Crowding a world of good or ill
Into a moment's vision: even as light
Mounts o'er a cloudy ridge, and all is bright,
From west to east one thrilling ray
Turning a wintry world to May.

Would'st thou the pangs of guilt assuage?
Lo! here an open page,
Where heavenly mercy shines as free,
Written in balm, sad heart, for thee.

[1] St. Matthew xiii. 49.

[1] See Herbert's Poems, p. 160.

Digitized by Google

Never so fast, in silent April shower,
Flush'd into green the dry and leafless bower,[1]
As Israel's crownèd mourner felt
The dull hard stone within him melt.

The absolver saw the mighty grief
And hasten'd with relief;—
"The Lord forgives; thou shalt not die:"—
'Twas gently spoke, yet heard on high,
And all the band of angels, used to sing
In Heaven, accordant to his raptured string,
Who many a month had turn'd away
With veilèd eyes, nor own'd his lay,

Now spread their wings, and throng around
To the glad mournful sound,
And welcome, with bright open face,
The broken heart to love's embrace.
The rock is smitten, and to future years
Springs ever fresh the tide of holy tears.[2]
And holy music, whispering peace
Till time and sin together cease

There drink; and when ye are at rest,
With that free spirit blest,[3]
Who to the contrite can dispense
The princely heart of innocence,
If ever, floating from faint earthly lyre,
Was wafted to your soul one high desire,
By all the trembling hope ye feel,
Think on the minstrel as ye kneel:

---

[1] "And all this leafless and uncolour'd scene
Shall flush into variety again."—*Cowper.*

[2] Psalm li.

[3] "Uphold me with thy *free* spirit."—*Psalm* li. 12. The original word seems to mean "ingenuous, princely, noble." Read Bishop Horne's Paraphrase on the verse.

Digitized by Google

Think on the shame, that dreadful hour
When tears shall have no power,
Should his own lay the accuser prove,
Cold while he kindled others' love:
And let your prayer for charity arise,
That his own heart may hear his melodies,
And a true voice to him may cry,
"Thy God forgives—thou shalt not die."

Seventh Sunday after Trinity.

From whence can a man satisfy these men with bread here in the wilderness?—*St. Mark* viii. 4.

GO not away, thou weary soul:
Heaven has in store a precious dole
Here on Bethsaida's cold and darksome height,
Where over rocks and sands arise
Proud Sirion in the northern skies,
And Tabor's lonely peak, 'twixt thee and noon-day light.

Digitized by Google

And far below, Gennesaret's main
Spreads many a mile of liquid plain
(Though all seem gather'd in one eager bound),
Then narrowing cleaves yon palmy lea,
Towards that deep sulphureous sea,
Where five proud cities lie, by one dire sentence drown'd

Landscape of fear! yet weary heart,
Thou need'st not in thy gloom depart,
Nor fainting turn to seek thy distant home:
Sweetly thy sickening throbs are eyed
By the kind Saviour at thy side;
For healing and for balm even now thine hour is come.

No fiery wing is seen to glide,
No cates ambrosial are supplied,
But one poor fisher's rude and scanty store
Is all He asks (and more than needs)
Who men and angels daily feeds,
And stills the wailing sea-bird on the hungry shore.

The feast is o'er, the guests are gone,
And over all that upland lone
The breeze of eve sweeps wildly as of old—
But far unlike the former dreams,
The heart's sweet moonlight softly gleams
Upon life's varied view, so joyless erst and cold.

As mountain travellers in the night,
When heaven by fits is dark and bright,
Pause listening on the silent heath, and hear
Nor trampling hoof nor tinkling bell,
Then bolder scale the rugged fell,
Conscious the more of One, ne'er seen, yet ever near:

So when the tones of rapture gay
On the lorn ear die quite away,
The lonely world seems lifted nearer heaven;

Digitized by Google

Seen daily, yet unmark'd before,
Earth's common paths are strewn all o'er
With flowers of pensive hope, the wreath of man forgiven.

The low sweet tones of Nature's lyre
No more on listless ears expire,
Nor vainly smiles along the shady way
The primrose in her vernal nest,
Nor unlamented sink to rest
Sweet roses one by one, nor autumn leaves decay.

There's not a star the heaven can show,
There's not a cottage hearth below,
But feeds with solace kind the willing soul—
Men love us, or they need our love;
Freely they own, or heedless prove
The curse of lawless hearts, the joy of self-control.

Then rouse thee from desponding sleep,
Nor by the wayside lingering weep,
Nor fear to seek Him farther in the wild,
Whose love can turn earth's worst and least
Into a conqueror's royal feast:
Thou wilt not be untrue, thou shalt not be beguiled.

Eighth Sunday after Trinity.

It is the man of God, who was disobedient unto the word of the Lord.
—1 *Kings* xiii. 26.

PROPHET of God, arise and take
With thee the words of wrath divine,
The scourge of Heaven, to shake
O'er yon apostate shrine.

Where angels down the lucid stair
Came hovering to our sainted sires,
Now, in the twilight, glare
The heathen's wizard fires.

Digitized by Google

Go, with thy voice the altar rend,
Scatter the ashes, be the arm,
That idols would befriend,
Shrunk at thy withering charm.

Then turn thee, for thy time is short,
But trace not o'er the former way,
Lest idol pleasures court
Thy heedless soul astray.

Thou know'st how hard to hurry by,
Where on the lonely woodland road
Beneath the moonlight sky
The festal warblings flow'd;

Where maidens to the Queen of Heaven
Wove the gay dance round oak or palm,
Or breathed their vows at even
In hymns as soft as balm.

Or thee, perchance, a darker spell
Enthralls: the smooth stones of the flood,[1]
By mountain grot or fell,
Pollute with infant's blood;

The giant altar on the rock,
The cavern whence the timbrel's call
Affrights the wandering flock:—
Thou long'st to search them all.

Trust not the dangerous path again—
O forward step and lingering will!
O loved and warn'd in vain!
And wilt thou perish still?

Thy message given, thine home in sight,
To the forbidden feast return?

[1] Among the smooth stones of the stream is thy portion; they, they are thy lot.—*Isaiah* lvii. 6.

Digitized by Google

Yield to the false delight
Thy better soul could spurn?

Alas, my brother! round thy tomb
In sorrow kneeling, and in fear,
We read the Pastor's doom
Who speaks and will not hear.

The grey-hair'd saint may fail at last,
The surest guide a wanderer prove;
Death only binds us fast
To the bright shore of love.

Ninth Sunday after Trinity.

And after the earthquake a fire; but the Lord was not in the fire: and after the fire a still small voice.—1 *Kings* xix. 12.

IN troublous days of anguish and rebuke,
While sadly round them Israel's children look,
And their eyes fail for waiting on their Lord:
While underneath each awful arch of green,
On every mountain-top, God's chosen scene
Of pure heart-worship, Baal is adored:

'Tis well, true hearts should for a time retire
To holy ground, in quiet to aspire
Towards promised regions of serener grace;
On Horeb, with Elijah, let us lie,
Where all around on mountain, sand, and sky,
God's chariot-wheels have left distinctest trace:

There, if in jealousy and strong disdain
We to the sinner's God of sin complain,
Untimely seeking here the peace of Heaven—

Digitized by Google

"It is enough, O Lord! now let me die
Even as my fathers did: for what am I
That I should stand, where they have vainly striven?"—

Perhaps our God may of our conscience ask,
"What doest thou here, frail wanderer from thy task?
Where hast thou left those few sheep in the wild?"[1]
Then should we plead our heart's consuming pain,
At sight of ruin'd altars, prophets slain,
And God's own ark with blood of souls defiled;

He on the rock may bid us stand, and see
The outskirts of His march of mystery,
His endless warfare with man's wilful heart;
First, His great power He to the sinner shows,
Lo! at His angry blast the rocks unclose,
And to their base the trembling mountains part:

Yet the Lord is not here: 'tis not by Power
He will be known——but darker tempests lower;
Still, sullen heavings vex the labouring ground:
Perhaps His presence through all depth and height,
Best of all gems, that deck His crown of light,
The haughty eye may dazzle and confound.

God is not in the earthquake; but behold
From Sinai's caves are bursting, as of old,
The flames of His consuming jealous ire.
Woe to the sinner, should stern Justice prove
His chosen attribute; but He in love
Hastes to proclaim, "God is not in the fire."

The storm is o'er—and hark! a still small voice
Steals on the ear, to say, Jehovah's choice
Is ever with the soft, meek, tender soul:

[1] 1 Samuel xvii. 28.

Digitized by Google

By soft, meek, tender ways He loves to draw
The sinner, startled by His ways of awe:
Here is our Lord, and not where thunders roll.

Back then, complainer; loathe thy life no more,
Nor deem thyself upon a desert shore,
Because the rocks the nearer prospect close.
Yet in fallen Israel are there hearts and eyes
That day by day in prayer like thine arise:
Thou know'st them not, but their Creator knows.

Go, to the world return, nor fear to cast
Thy bread upon the waters, sure at last[1]
In joy to find it after many days.
The work be thine, the fruit thy children's part:
Choose to believe, not see: sight tempts the heart
From sober walking in true Gospel ways.

Tenth Sunday after Trinity.

And when He was come near, He beheld the city, and wept over it.
—*St. Luke* xix. 41.

HY doth my Saviour weep
At sight of Sion's bowers?
Shows it not fair from yonder steep,
Her gorgeous crown of towers?
Mark well His holy pains:
'Tis not in pride or scorn,
That Israel's King with sorrow stains
His own triumphal morn.

It is not that His soul
Is wandering sadly on,
In thought how soon at death's dark goal
Their course will all be run,

[1] Ecclesiastes xi. 1.

Digitized by Google

Who now are shouting round
Hosanna to their chief;
No thought like this in Him is found,
This were a Conqueror's grief. [1]

Or doth He feel the Cross
Already in His heart,
The pain, the shame, the scorn, the loss?
Feel e'en His God depart?
No: though he knew full well
The grief that then shall be—
The grief that angels cannot tell—
Our God in agony.

It is not thus He mourns;
Such might be martyr's tears,
When His last lingering look He turns
On human hopes and fears;
But hero ne'er or saint
The secret load might know,
With which His spirit waxeth faint;
His is a Saviour's woe.

"If thou hadst known, even thou,
At least in this thy day,
The message of thy peace! but now
'Tis passed for aye away:
Now foes shall trench thee round,
And lay thee even with earth,
And dash thy children to the ground,
Thy glory and thy mirth."

And doth the Saviour weep
Over His people's sin,
Because we will not let Him keep
The souls He died to win?

[1] Compare Herod. vii. 46.

Digitized by Google

Ye hearts, that love the Lord,
If at this sight ye burn,
See that in thought, in deed, in word,
Ye hate what made Him mourn.

Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.

Is it a time to receive money, and to receive garments, and oliveyards, and vineyards, and sheep, and oxen, and menservants, and maidservants?—2 *Kings* v. 26.

S this a time to plant and build,
Add house to house, and field to field,
When round our walls the battle lowers,
When mines are hid beneath our towers,
And watchful foes are stealing round,
To search and spoil the holy ground?

Is this a time for moonlight dreams
Of love and home by mazy streams,
For Fancy with her shadowy toys,
Aërial hopes and pensive joys,
While souls are wandering far and wide,
And curses swarm on every side?

No—rather steel thy melting heart
To act the martyr's sternest part,
To watch, with firm unshrinking eye,
Thy darling visions as they die,
Till all bright hopes, and hues of day,
Have faded into twilight gray.

Yes—let them pass without a sigh,
And if the world seem dull and dry,
If long and sad thy lonely hours,
And winds have rent thy sheltering bowers,
Bethink thee what thou art and where,
A sinner in a life of care.

Digitized by Google

The fire of God is soon to fall
(Thou know'st it) on this earthly ball;
Full many a soul, the price of blood,
Mark'd by th' Almighty's hand for good,
To utter death that hour shall sweep—
And will the saints in Heaven dare weep?

Then in His wrath shall God uproot
The trees He set, for lack of fruit,
And drown in rude tempestuous blaze
The towers His hand had deign'd to raise;
In silence, ere that storm begin,
Count o'er His mercies and thy sin.

Pray only that thine aching heart,
From visions vain content to part,
Strong for Love's sake its woe to hide,
May cheerful wait the Cross beside,
Too happy if, that dreadful day,
Thy life be given thee for a prey.[1]

Snatch'd sudden from th' avenging rod,
Safe in the bosom of thy God,
How wilt thou then look back, and smile
On thoughts that bitterest seem'd erewhile,
And bless the pangs that made thee see
This was no world of rest for thee!

[1] The Lord saith thus: Behold, that which I have built will I break down, and that which I have planted I will pluck up, even this whole land. And seekest thou great things for thyself? seek them not: for, behold, I will bring evil upon all flesh, saith the Lord: but thy life will I give unto thee for a prey in all places whither thou goest.—*Jeremiah* xlv. 4, 5.

Digitized by Google

Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.

And looking up to Heaven, He sighed, and saith unto him, Ephphatha, that is, Be opened.—*St. Mark* vii. 34.

THE Son of God in doing good
Was fain to look to Heaven and sigh:
And shall the heirs of sinful blood
Seek joy unmix'd in charity?
God will not let Love's work impart
Full solace, lest it steal the heart;
Be thou content in tears to sow,
Blessing, like Jesus, in thy woe.

He look'd to Heaven, and sadly sigh'd—
What saw my gracious Saviour there,
With fear and anguish to divide
The joy of Heaven-accepted prayer?
So o'er the bed where Lazarus slept
He to His Father groan'd and wept:
What saw He mournful in that grave,
Knowing Himself so strong to save?

O'erwhelming thoughts of pain and grief
Over His sinking spirit sweep;—
"What boots it gathering one lost leaf
Out of yon sere and wither'd heap,
Where souls and bodies, hopes and joys,
All that earth owns or sin destroys,
Under the spurning hoof are cast,
Or tossing in th' autumnal blast?"

The deaf may hear the Saviour's voice,
The fetter'd tongue its chain may break;
But the deaf heart, the dumb by choice,
The laggard soul, that will not wake,

Digitized by Google

The guilt that scorns to be forgiven;—
These baffle e'en the spells of Heaven:
In thought of these, His brows benign
Not e'en in healing cloudless shine.

No eye but His might ever bear
To gaze all down that drear abyss,
Because none ever saw so clear
The shore beyond of endless bliss:
The giddy waves so restless hurl'd,
The vexed pulse of this feverish world,
He views and counts with steady sight,
Used to behold the infinite.

But that in such communion high
He hath a fount of strength within,
Sure His meek heart would break and die,
O'erburthen'd by His brethren's sin;
Weak eyes on darkness dare not gaze,
It dazzles like the noon-day blaze;
But He who sees God's face may brook
On the true face of Sin to look.

What then shall wretched sinners do,
When in their last, their hopeless day,
Sin, as it is, shall meet their view,
God turn His face for aye away?
Lord, by Thy sad and earnest eye,
When Thou didst look to Heaven and sigh;
Thy voice, that with a word could chase
The dumb, deaf spirit from his place;

As Thou hast touch'd our ears, and taught
Our tongues to speak Thy praises plain,
Quell Thou each thankless, godless thought
That would make fast our bonds again.
From worldly strife, from mirth unblest,
Drowning Thy music in the breast,

Digitized by Google

From foul reproach, from thrilling fears,
Preserve, good Lord, Thy servants' ears.

From idle words, that restless throng,
And haunt our hearts when we would pray,
From pride's false chime, and jarring wrong,
Seal Thou my lips, and guard the way:
For Thou hast sworn, that every ear,
Willing or loth, Thy trump shall hear,
And every tongue unchainèd be
To own no hope, no God, but Thee.

Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.

And He turned Him unto His disciples, and said privately, Blessed are the eyes which see the things that ye see: for I tell you, that many prophets and kings have desired to see those things which ye see, and have not seen them: and to hear those things which ye hear, and have not heard them.—*St. Luke* x. 23, 24.

ON Sinai's top, in prayer and trance,
Full forty nights and forty days
The Prophet watch'd for one dear glance
Of Thee and of Thy ways:

Fasting he watch'd and all alone,
Wrapt in a still, dark, solid cloud,
The curtain of the Holy One
Drawn round him like a shroud:

So, separate from the world, his breast
Might duly take and strongly keep
The print of Heaven, to be express'd
Ere long on Sion's steep.[1]

[1] See that thou make all things according to the pattern shewed to thee in the mount.—*Hebrews* viii. 5.

Digitized by Google

There one by one his spirit saw
Of things divine the shadows bright,
The pageant of God's perfect law;
Yet felt not full delight.

Through gold and gems, a dazzling maze,
From veil to veil the vision led,
And ended, where unearthly rays
From o'er the ark were shed.

Yet not that gorgeous place, nor aught
Of human or angelic frame,
Could half appease his craving thought;
The void was still the same.

"Show me Thy glory, gracious Lord!
'Tis Thee," he cries, "not Thine, I seek."[1]
Nay, start not at so bold a word
From man, frail worm and weak:

The spark of his first deathless fire
Yet buoys him up, and high above
The holiest creature, dares aspire
To the Creator's love.

The eye in smiles may wander round,
Caught by earth's shadows as they fleet;
But for the soul no help is found,
Save Him who made it, meet.

Spite of yourselves, ye witness this,[2]
Who blindly self or sense adore;
Else wherefore leaving your own bliss
Still restless ask ye more?

This witness bore the saints of old
When highest rapt and favour'd most,

[1] Exodus xxxiii. 18

[2] Pensées de Pascal, part 1, art. viii.

Digitized by Google

Still seeking precious things untold,
Not in fruition lost.

Canaan was theirs, and in it all
The proudest hope of kings dare claim:
Sion was theirs; and at their call
Fire from Jehovah came.

Yet monarchs walk'd as pilgrims still
In their own land, earth's pride and grace;
And seers would mourn on Sion's hill
Their Lord's averted face.

Vainly they tried the deeps to sound
Even of their own prophetic thought,
When of Christ crucified and crown'd
His Spirit in them taught.

But He their aching gaze repress'd,
Which sought behind the veil to see,
For not without us fully bless'd[1]
Or perfect might they be.

The rays of the Almighty's face
No sinner's eye might then receive;
Only the meekest man found grace[2]
To see His skirts and live.

But we as in a glass espy
The glory of His countenance,
Not in a whirlwind hurrying by
The too presumptuous glance,

But with mild radiance every hour,
From our dear Saviour's face benign
Bent on us with transforming power,
Till we, too, faintly shine.

[1] That they without us should not be made perfect.—*Hebrews* xi. 40.
[2] Exodus xxxiii. 20-23.

Digitized by Google

Sprinkled with His atoning blood,
Safely before our God we stand,
As on the rock the Prophet stood,
Beneath His shadowing hand.—

Bless'd eyes, which see the things we see!
And yet this tree of life hath proved
To many a soul a poison tree,
Beheld, and not beloved.

So like an angel's is our bliss
(Oh! thought to comfort and appal)
It needs must bring, if used amiss,
An angel's hopeless fall.

Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity.

And Jesus answering said, Were there not ten cleansed? but where are the nine? There are not found that returned to give glory to God, save this stranger.—*St. Luke* xvii. 17, 18.

TEN cleansed, and only one remain!
Who would have thought our nature's stain
Was dyed so foul, so deep in grain?
Even He who reads the heart,—
Knows what He gave and what we lost,
Sin's forfeit, and redemption's cost,—
By a short pang of wonder cross'd
Seems at the sight to start:

Yet 'twas not wonder, but His love
Our wavering spirits would reprove,
That heavenward seem so free to move:
When earth can yield no more:
Then from afar on God we cry;
But should the mist of woe roll by,
Not showers across an April sky
Drift, when the storm is o'er,

Digitized by Google

Faster than those false drops and few
Fleet from the heart, a worthless dew.
What sadder scene can angels view
Than self-deceiving tears,
Pour'd idly over some dark page
Of earlier life, though pride or rage
The record of to-day engage,
A woe for future years?

Spirits, that round the sick man's bed
Watch'd, noting down each prayer he made,
Were your unerring roll display'd,
His pride of health t' abase;
Or, when soft showers in season fall
Answering a famish'd nation's call,
Should unseen fingers on the wall
Our vows forgotten trace;

How should we gaze in trance of fear!
Yet shines the light as thrilling clear
From Heaven upon that scroll severe,
"Ten cleansed and one remain!"
Nor surer would the blessing prove
Of humbled hearts, that own Thy love,
Should choral welcome from above
Visit our senses plain!

Than by Thy placid voice and brow,
With healing first, with comfort now,
Turn'd upon him, who hastes to bow
Before Thee, heart and knee;
"Oh! thou, who only wouldst be blest,
On thee alone My blessing rest!
Rise, go thy way in peace, possess'd
For evermore of Me."

Digitized by Google

Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.

Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow.—*St Matthew* vi. 28.

SWEET nurslings of the vernal skies,
Bathed in soft airs, and fed with dew,
What more than magic in you lies,
To fill the heart's fond view?
In childhood's sports, companions gay,
In sorrow, on Life's downward way,
How soothing! in our last decay
Memorials prompt and true.

Relics ye are of Eden's bowers,
As pure, as fragrant, and as fair,
As when ye crown'd the sunshine hours
Of happy wanderers there.
Fall'n all beside—the world of life,
How it is stain'd with fear and strife!
In Reason's world what storms are rife,
What passions range and glare!

Digitized by Google

But cheerful and unchanged the while
Your first and perfect form ye show,
The same that won Eve's matron smile
In the world's opening glow.
The stars of heaven a course are taught
Too high above our human thought;—
Ye may be found if ye are sought,
And as we gaze, we know.

Ye dwell beside our paths and homes,
Our paths of sin, our homes of sorrow,
And guilty man, where'er he roams,
Your innocent mirth may borrow.
The birds of air before us fleet,
They cannot brook our shame to meet—
But we may taste your solace sweet
And come again to-morrow.

Ye fearless in your nests abide—
Nor may we scorn, too proudly wise,
Your silent lessons, undescried
By all but lowly eyes:
For ye could draw th' admiring gaze
Of Him who worlds and hearts surveys:
Your order wild, your fragrant maze,
He taught us how to prize.

Ye felt your Maker's smile that hour,
As when He paused and own'd you good;
His blessing on earth's primal bower,
Ye felt it all renew'd.
What care ye now, if winter's storm
Sweep ruthless o'er each silken form?
Christ's blessing at your heart is warm,
Ye fear no vexing mood.

Alas! of thousand bosoms kind,
That daily court you and caress,

Digitized by Google

How few the happy secret find
Of your calm loveliness!
"Live for to-day! to-morrow's light
To-morrow's cares shall bring to sight,
Go sleep like closing flowers at night,
And Heaven thy morn will bless."

Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.

I desire that ye faint not at my tribulations for you, which is your glory.
—*Ephesians* iii. 13.

ISH not, dear friends, my pain away—
Wish me a wise and thankful heart,
With God, in all my griefs, to stay,
Nor from His loved correction start.

The dearest offer He can crave
His portion in our souls to prove,
What is it to the gift He gave,
The only Son of His dear love?

But we, like vex'd unquiet sprights,
Will still be hovering o'er the tomb,
Where buried lie our vain delights,
Nor sweetly take a sinner's doom.

In Life's long sickness evermore
Our thoughts are tossing to and fro:
We change our posture o'er and o'er,
But cannot rest, nor cheat our woe.

Were it not better to lie still,
Let Him strike home and bless the rod,
Never so safe as when our will
Yields undiscern'd by all but God?

Digitized by Google

Thy precious things, whate'er they be
That haunt and vex thee, heart and brain,
Look to the Cross, and thou shalt see
How thou may'st turn them all to gain.

Lovest thou praise? the Cross is shame:
Or ease? the Cross is bitter grief:
More pangs than tongue or heart can frame
Were suffer'd there without relief.

We of that altar would partake,
But cannot quit the cost—no throne
Is ours, to leave for Thy dear sake—
We cannot do as Thou hast done.

We cannot part with Heaven for Thee—
Yet guide us in Thy track of love:
Let us gaze on where light should be,
Though not a beam the clouds remove.

So wanderers ever fond and true
Look homeward through the evening sky,
Without a streak of heaven's soft blue
To aid Affection's dreaming eye.

The wanderer seeks his native bower,
And we will look and long for Thee,
And thank Thee for each trying hour,
Wishing, not struggling, to be free.

Digitized by Google

Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.

Every man of the house of Israel that setteth up his idols in his heart, and putteth the stumblingblock of his iniquity before his face, and cometh to the prophet; I the Lord will answer him that cometh according to the multitude of his idols.—*Ezekiel* xiv. 4.

STATELY thy walls, and holy are the prayers,
Which day and night before thine altars rise;
Not statelier, towering o'er her marble stairs,
Flash'd Sion's gilded dome to summer skies,
Not holier, while around him angels bow'd,
From Aaron's censer steam'd the spicy cloud,

Before the mercy-seat. O Mother dear,
Wilt thou forgive thy son one boding sigh?
Forgive, if round thy towers he walk in fear,
And tell thy jewels o'er with jealous eye?
Mindful of that sad vision, which in thought[1]
From Chebar's plains the captive prophet brought

To see lost Sion's shame. 'Twas morning prime,
And like a queen new seated on her throne,
God's crownèd mountain, as in happier time,
Seem'd to rejoice in sunshine all her own;
So bright, while all in shade around her lay,
Her northern pinnacles had caught the emerging ray.

The dazzling lines of her majestic roof
Cross'd with as free a span the vault of heaven,
As when twelve tribes knelt silently aloof,
Ere God His answer to their king had given,[2]
Ere yet upon the new-built altar fell
The glory of the Lord, the Lord of Israel.

[1] Ezekiel viii. 3.

[2] 1 Kings viii. 5.

Digitized by Google

All seems the same: but enter in and see
What idol shapes are on the wall portray'd;[1]
And watch their shameless and unholy glee,
Who worship there in Aaron's robes array'd:
Hear Judah's maids the dirge to Thammuz pour,[2]
And mark her chiefs yon orient sun adore.[3]

Yet turn thee, son of man—for worse than these
Thou must behold: thy loathing were but lost
On dead men's crimes, and Jews' idolatries—
Come, learn to tell aright thine own sins' cost,—
And sure their sin as far from equals thine,
As earthly hopes abused are less than hopes divine.

What if within His world, His Church, our Lord
Have enter'd thee, as in some temple gate,
Where, looking round, each glance might thee afford
Some glorious earnest of thine high estate,
And thou, false heart and frail, hast turn'd from all
To worship pleasure's shadow on the wall?

If, when the Lord of Glory was in sight,
Thou turn thy back upon that fountain clear,
To bow before the "little drop of light,"
Which dim-eyed men call praise and glory here;
What dost thou, but adore the sun, and scorn
Him at whose only word both sun and stars were born?

If, while around thee gales from Eden breathe,
Thou hide thine eyes, to make thy peevish moan
Over some broken reed of earth beneath,
Some darling of blind fancy dead and gone,
As wisely might'st thou in Jehovah's fane
Offer thy love and tears to Thammuz slain.

[1] Ezekiel viii. 11. [2] Ibid. viii. 14. [3] Ibid. viii. 16.

Digitized by Google

Turn thee from these, or dare not to inquire
  Of Him whose name is Jealous, lest in wrath
He hear and answer thine unblest desire:
  Far better we should cross His lightning's path
Than be according to our idols heard,
And God should take us at our own vain word.

Thou who hast deign'd the Christian's heart to call
  Thy Church and shrine; whene'er our rebel will
Would in that chosen home of Thine instal
  Belial or Mammon, grant us not the ill
We blindly ask; in very love refuse
Whate'er Thou knowest our weakness would abuse.

Or rather help us, Lord, to choose the good,
  To pray for nought, to seek to none, but Thee,
Nor by "our daily bread" mean common food,
  Nor say, "From this world's evil set us free;"
Teach us to love, with Christ, our sole true bliss,
Else, though in Christ's own words, we surely pray amiss.

Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.

I will bring you into the wilderness of the people, and there will I plead with you face to face. Like as I pleaded with your fathers in the wilderness of the land of Egypt, so will I plead with you, saith the Lord God.—*Ezekiel* xx. 35, 36.

IT is so—ope thine eyes, and see—
  What view'st thou all around?
A desert, where iniquity
  And knowledge both abound.

In the waste howling wilderness
  The Church is wandering still,[1]
Because we would not onward press
  When close to Sion's hill.

[1] Revelation xii. 14.

Digitized by Google

Back to the world we faithless turn'd,
And far along the wild,
With labour lost and sorrow earn'd,
Our steps have been beguiled.

Yet full before us, all the while,
The shadowing pillar stays,
The living waters brightly smile,
Th' eternal turrets blaze.

Yet Heaven is raining angels' bread
To be our daily food,
And fresh, as when it first was shed,
Springs forth the Saviour's blood.

From every region, race, and speech,
Believing myriads throng,
Till, far as sin and sorrow reach,
Thy grace is spread along;

Till sweetest nature, brightest art,
Their votive incense bring,
And every voice and every heart
Own Thee their God and King.

All own; but few, alas! will love;
Too like the recreant band
That with Thy patient Spirit strove
Upon the Red-sea strand.

O Father of long-suffering grace,
Thou who hast sworn to stay
Pleading with sinners face to face
Through all their devious way;

How shall we speak to Thee, O Lord,
Or how in silence lie?
Look on us, and we are abhorr'd,
Turn from us, and we die.

Digitized by Google

Thy guardian fire, Thy guiding cloud,
Still let them gild our wall,
Nor be our foes and Thine allow'd
To see us faint and fall.

Too oft, within this camp of Thine,
Rebellious murmurs rise;
Sin cannot bear to see Thee shine
So awful to her eyes.

Fain would our lawless hearts escape,
And with the heathen be,
To worship every monstrous shape
In fancied darkness free.[1]

Vain thought, that shall not be at all!
Refuse we or obey,
Our ears have heard th' Almighty's call,
We cannot be as they.

We cannot hope the heathen's doom,
To whom God's Son is given,
Whose eyes have seen beyond the tomb,
Who have the key of Heaven.

Weak tremblers on the edge of woe,
Yet shrinking from true bliss,
Our rest must be "no rest below,"
And let our prayer be this:

"Lord, wave again Thy chastening rod,
Till every idol throne
Crumble to dust, and Thou, O God,
Reign in our hearts alone.

[1] That which cometh into your mind shall not be at all, that ye say, We will be as the heathen, as the families of the countries, to serve wood and stone.—*Ezekiel* xx. 32.

Digitized by Google

"Bring all our wandering fancies home,
For Thou hast every spell,
And 'mid the heathen where they roam,
Thou knowest, Lord, too well.

"Thou know'st our service sad and hard,
Thou know'st us fond and frail;—
Win us to be beloved and spared
When all the world shall fail.

"So when at last our weary days
Are well-nigh wasted here,
And we can trace Thy wondrous ways
In distance calm and clear,

"When in Thy love and Israel's sin
We read our story true,
We may not, all too late, begin
To wish our hopes were new:

"Long loved, long tried, long spared as they,
Unlike in this alone,
That, by Thy grace, our hearts shall stay
For evermore Thine own."

Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.

Then Nebuchadnezzar the king was astonied, and rose up in haste, and spake, and said unto his counsellors, Did not we cast three men bound into the midst of the fire? They answered and said unto the king, True, O king. He answered and said, Lo, I see four men loose, walking in the midst of the fire, and they have no hurt; and the form of the fourth is like the Son of God.—*Daniel* iii. 24, 25.

WHEN Persecution's torrent blaze
Wraps the unshrinking martyr's head,
When fade all earthly flowers and bays,
When summer friends are gone and fled,
Is he alone in that dark hour
Who owns the Lord of love and power?

Digitized by Google

Or waves there not around his brow
A wand no human arm may wield,
Fraught with a spell no angels know,
His steps to guide, his soul to shield?
Thou, Saviour, art his charmèd bower,
His magic ring, his rock, his tower.

And when the wicked ones behold
Thy favourites walking in Thy light,
Just as, in fancied triumph bold,
They deem'd them lost in deadly night,
Amazed they cry, "What spell is this,
Which turns their sufferings all to bliss?

"How are they free whom we had bound,
Upright, whom in the gulf we cast?
What wondrous helper have they found
To screen them from the scorching blast?
Three were they—who hath made them four?
And sure a form-divine he wore,

"Even like the Son of God." So cried
The Tyrant, when in one fierce flame
The martyrs lived, the murderers died:
Yet knew he not what angel came
To make the rushing fire-flood seem
Like summer breeze by woodland stream.[1]

He knew not, but there are who know:
The Matron, who alone hath stood,
When not a prop seem'd left below,
The first lorn hour of widowhood,
Yet cheer'd and cheering all, the while,
With sad but unaffected smile;—

[1] "As it had been a moist whistling wind."—*Song of the Three Children*, ver. 27.

Digitized by Google

The Father, who his vigil keeps
By the sad couch whence hope hath flown,
Watching the eye where reason sleeps,
Yet in his heart can mercy own,
Still sweetly yielding to the rod,
Still loving man, still thanking God;—

The Christian Pastor, bow'd to earth
With thankless toil, and vile esteem'd,
Still travailing in second birth
Of souls that will not be redeem'd,
Yet stedfast set to do his part,
And fearing most his own vain heart;—

These know: on these look long and well,
Cleansing thy sight by prayer and faith,
And thou shalt know what secret spell
Preserves them in their living death:
Through sevenfold flames thine eye shall see
The Saviour walking with His faithful Three.

Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.

Hear ye, O mountains, the Lord's controversy, and ye strong foundations of the earth.—*Micah* vi. 2.

THERE is Thy favour'd haunt, eternal Voice,
The region of Thy choice,
Where, undisturb'd by sin and earth the soul
Owns Thine entire control?—
'Tis on the mountain's summit dark and high,
When storms are hurrying by:
'Tis mid the strong foundations of the earth,
Where torrents have their birth.

Digitized by Google

No sounds of worldly toil ascending there,
Mar the full burst of prayer;
Lone Nature feels that she may freely breathe,
And round us and beneath
Are heard her sacred tones: the fitful sweep
Of winds across the steep,
Through wither'd bents—romantic note and clear,
Meet for a hermit's ear,—

The wheeling kite's wild solitary cry,
And, scarcely heard so high,
The dashing waters when the air is still
From many a torrent rill
That winds unseen beneath the shaggy fell,
Track'd by the blue mist well:
Such sounds as make deep silence in the heart
For Thought to do her part.

'Tis then we hear the voice of God within,
Pleading with care and sin:
"Child of My love! how have I wearied thee?
Why wilt thou err from Me?
Have I not brought thee from the house of slaves,
Parted the drowning waves,
And set My saints before thee in the way,
Lest thou should'st faint or stray?

"What? was the promise made to thee alone?
Art thou the excepted one?
An heir of glory without grief or pain?
O vision false and vain!
There lies thy cross; beneath it meekly bow;
It fits thy stature now:
Who scornful pass it with averted eye,
'Twill crush them by and by.

"Raise thy repining eyes, and take true measure
Of thine eternal treasure;

Digitized by Google

The Father of thy Lord can grudge thee nought,
The world for thee was bought,
And as this landscape broad—earth, sea, and sky,—
All centres in thine eye,
So all God does, if rightly understood,
Shall work thy final good."

Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.

The vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry.—*Habakkuk* ii. 3.

THE morning mist is clear'd away,
Yet still the face of heaven is grey,
Nor yet th' autumnal breeze has stirr'd the grove,
Faded yet full, a paler green
Skirts soberly the tranquil scene,
The red-breast warbles round this leafy cove.

Sweet messenger of "calm decay,"
Saluting sorrow as you may,
As one still bent to find or make the best,
In thee, and in this quiet mead,
The lesson of sweet peace I read,
Rather in all to be resign'd than blest.

'Tis a low chant, according well
With the soft solitary knell,
As homeward from some grave beloved we turn,
Or by some holy death-bed dear,
Most welcome to the chasten'd ear
Of her whom Heaven is teaching how to mourn.

O cheerful, tender strain! the heart
That duly bears with you its part,

Digitized by Google

Singing so thankful to the dreary blast,
Though gone and spent its joyous prime,
And on the world's autumnal time,
'Mid wither'd hues and sere, its lot be cast:

That is the heart for thoughtful seer,
Watching, in trance nor dark nor clear,[1]
Th' appalling future as it nearer draws:
His spirit calm'd the storm to meet,
Feeling the rock beneath his feet,
And tracing through the cloud the eternal Cause.

That is the heart for watchman true
Waiting to see what God will do,
As o'er the Church the gathering twilight falls:
No more he strains his wistful eye,
If chance the golden hours be nigh,
By youthful Hope seen beaming round her walls.

Forced from his shadowy paradise,
His thoughts to Heaven the steadier rise:
There seek his answer when the world reproves:
Contented in his darkling round,
If only he be faithful found,
When from the east the eternal morning moves.

NOTE.—*The expression "calm decay," is borrowed from a friend: by whose kind permission the following stanzas are here inserted:—*

TO THE RED-BREAST.

Unheard in summer's flaring ray,
Pour forth thy notes, sweet singer,
Wooing the stillness of the autumn day:
Bid it a moment linger,
Nor fly
Too soon from winter's scowling eye.

[1] It shall come to pass in that day, that the light shall not be clear nor dark.—*Zechariah* xiv. 6.

Digitized by Google

The blackbird's song at even-tide,
And hers, who gay ascends,
Filling the heavens far and wide,
Are sweet. But none so blends,
As thine,
With calm decay, and peace divine.

Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.

Lord, how oft shall my brother sin against me, and I forgive him?—
St. Matthew xviii. 21.

WHAT liberty so glad and gay,
As where the mountain boy,
Reckless of regions far away,
A prisoner lives in joy?

The dreary sounds of crowded earth,
The cries of camp or town,
Never untuned his lonely mirth,
Nor drew his visions down.

The snow-clad peaks of rosy light
That meet his morning view
The thwarting cliffs that bound his sight,
They bound his fancy too.

Two ways alone his roving eye
For aye may onward go,
Or in the azure deep on high,
Or darksome mere below.

O blest restraint! more blessèd range!
Too soon the happy child
His nook of homely thought will change
For life's seducing wild:

Too soon his alter'd day-dreams show
This earth a boundless space,
With sun-bright pleasures to and fro
Sporting in joyous race:

Digitized by Google

While of his narrowing heart each year,
Heaven less and less will fill,
Less keenly, through his grosser ear,
The tones of mercy thrill.

It must be so: else wherefore falls
The Saviour's voice unheard,
While from His pardoning Cross He calls,
"O spare as I have spared?"

By our own niggard rule we try
The hope to suppliants given;
We mete our love, as if our eye
Saw to the end of heaven.

Yes, ransom'd sinner! would'st thou know
How often to forgive,
How dearly to embrace thy foe,
Look where thou hop'st to live:

When thou hast told those isles of light,
And fancied all beyond,
Whatever owns, in depth or height,
Creation's wondrous bond;

Then in their solemn pageant learn
Sweet mercy's praise to see:
Their Lord resign'd them all, to earn
The bliss of pardoning thee.

Digitized by Google

Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.

Who shall change our vile body, that it may be fashioned like unto His glorious body, according to the working whereby He is able even to subdue all things unto Himself.– *Philippians* iii. 21.

ED o'er the forest peers the setting sun,
The line of yellow light dies fast away
That crown'd the eastern copse: and chill and dun
Falls on the moor the brief November day.

Now the tired hunter winds a parting note,
And Echo bids good-night from every glade;
Yet wait awhile, and see the calm leaves float
Each to his rest beneath their parent shade.

How like decaying life they seem to glide!
And yet no second spring have they in store,
But where they fall forgotten to abide,
Is all their portion, and they ask no more.

Soon o'er their heads blithe April airs shall sing,
A thousand wild-flowers round them shall unfold,
The green buds glisten in the dews of Spring,
And all be vernal rapture as of old.

Unconscious they in waste oblivion lie,
In all the world of busy life around
No thought of them; in all the bounteous sky
No drop, for them, of kindly influence found.

Man's portion is to die and rise again—
Yet he complains, while these unmurmuring part
With their sweet lives, as pure from sin and stain
As his when Eden held his virgin heart.

And haply half unblamed his murmuring voice
Might sound in heaven, were all his second life

Digitized by Google

Only the first renew'd—the heathen's choice,
A round of listless joy and weary strife.

For dreary were this earth, if earth were all,
Though brighten'd oft by dear Affection's kiss;—
Who for the spangles wears the funeral pall?
But catch a gleam beyond it, and 'tis bliss.

Heavy and dull this frame of limbs and heart,
Whether slow creeping on cold earth, or borne
On lofty steed, or loftier prow, we dart
O'er wave or field: yet breezes laugh to scorn

Our puny speed, and birds, and clouds in heaven,
And fish, like living shafts that pierce the main,
And stars that shoot through freezing air at even—
Who but would follow, might he break his chain?

And thou shalt break it soon; the grovelling worm
Shall find his wings, and soar as fast and free
As his transfigured Lord with lightning form
And snowy vest—such grace He won for thee,

When from the grave He sprung at dawn of morn,
And led through boundless air thy conquering road,
Leaving a glorious track, where saints, new-born,
Might fearless follow to their blest abode.

But first, by many a stern and fiery blast,
The world's rude furnace must thy blood refine,
And many a gale of keenest woe be pass'd,
Till every pulse beat true to airs divine.

Till every limb obey the mounting soul,
The mounting soul, the call by Jesus given.
He who the stormy heart can so control,
The laggard body soon will waft to Heaven.

Digitized by Google

Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.

The heart knoweth his own bitterness; and a stranger doth not intermeddle with his joy.—*Proverbs* xiv. 10.

WHY should we faint and fear to live alone,
Since all alone, so Heaven has will'd, we die,[1]
Nor even the tenderest heart, and next our own,
Knows half the reasons why we smile and sigh?

Each in his hidden sphere of joy or woe
Our hermit spirits dwell, and range apart,
Our eyes see all around in gloom or glow—
Hues of their own, fresh borrow'd from the heart.

And well it is for us our God should feel
Alone our secret throbbings: so our prayer
May readier spring to Heaven, nor spend its zeal
On cloud-born idols of this lower air.

For if one heart in perfect sympathy
Beat with another, answering love for love,
Weak mortals, all entranced, on earth would lie,
Nor listen for those purer strains above.

Or what if Heaven for once its searching light
Lent to some partial eye, disclosing all
The rude bad thoughts, that in our bosom's night
Wander at large, nor heed Love's gentle thrall?

Who would not shun the dreary uncouth place?
As if, fond leaning where her infant slept,
A mother's arm a serpent should embrace:
So might we friendless live, and die unwept.

[1] Je mourrai seul.—*Pascal.*

Digitized by Google

Then keep the softening veil in mercy drawn,
Thou who canst love us, though Thou read us true;
As on the bosom of the aerial lawn
Melts in dim haze each coarse ungentle hue.

So too may soothing Hope Thy leave enjoy,
Sweet visions of long sever'd hearts to frame:
Though absence may impair, or cares annoy,
Some constant mind may draw us still the same.

We in dark dreams are tossing to and fro,
Pine with regret, or sicken with despair,
The while she bathes us in her own chaste glow,
And with our memory wings her own fond prayer.

O bliss of child-like innocence, and love
Tried to old age! creative power to win,
And raise new worlds, where happy fancies rove,
Forgetting quite this grosser world of sin.

Bright are their dreams, because their thoughts are clear,
Their memory cheering: but th' earth-stain'd spright,
Whose wakeful musings are of guilt and fear,
Must hover nearer earth, and less in light.

Farewell, for her, th' ideal scenes so fair—
Yet not farewell her hope, since Thou hast deign'd,
Creator of all hearts! to own and share
The woe of what Thou mad'st, and we have stain'd.

Thou know'st our bitterness—our joys are Thine;[1]
No stranger Thou to all our wanderings wild:
Nor could we bear to think, how every line
Of us, Thy darken'd likeness and defiled,

Stands in full sunshine of Thy piercing eye,
But that Thou call'st us brethren: sweet repose
Is in that word—the Lord who dwells on high
Knows all, yet loves us better than He knows.

[1] Thou hast known my soul in adversities.—*Psalm* xxxi. 7.

Digitized by Google

Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.

The hoary head is a crown of glory, if it be found in the way of righteousness.—*Proverbs* xvi. 31.

THE bright-hair'd morn is glowing
O'er emerald meadows gay,
With many a clear gem strowing
The early shepherd's way.
Ye gentle elves, by Fancy seen
Stealing away with night
To slumber in your leafy screen,
Tread more than airy light.

And see what joyous greeting
The sun through heaven has shed;
Though fast yon shower be fleeting,
His beams have faster sped.
For lo! above the western haze
High towers the rainbow arch
In solid span of purest rays:
How stately is its march!

Pride of the dewy morning!
The swain's experienced eye
From thee takes timely warning,
Nor trusts the gorgeous sky.
For well he knows, such dawnings gay
Bring noons of storm and shower,
And travellers linger on the way
Beside the sheltering bower.

Even so, in hope and trembling
Should watchful shepherd view
His little lambs assembling,
With glance both kind and true;

Digitized by Google

'Tis not the eye of keenest blaze,
Nor the quick-swelling breast,
That soonest thrills at touch of praise—
These do not please him best.

But voices low and gentle,
And timid glances shy,
That seem for aid parental
To sue all wistfully,
Still pressing, longing to be right,
Yet fearing to be wrong,
In these the Pastor dares delight,
A lamb-like, Christ-like throng.

These in Life's distant even
Shall shine serenely bright,
As in th' autumnal heaven
Mild rainbow tints at night,
When the last shower is stealing down,
And ere they sink to rest,
The sunbeams weave a parting crown
For some sweet woodland nest.

The promise of the morrow
Is glorious on that eve,
Dear as the holy sorrow
When good men cease to live.
When brightening ere it die away
Mounts up their altar flame,
Still tending with intenser ray
To Heaven whence first it came.

Say not it dies, that glory,
'Tis caught unquench'd on high,
Those saint-like brows so hoary
Shall wear it in the sky.

Digitized by Google

No smile is like the smile of death,
When all good musings past
Rise wafted with the parting breath,
The sweetest thought the last.

Sunday next before Advent.

Gather up the fragments that remain, that nothing be lost.—*St. John* vi. 12.

WILL God indeed with fragments bear,
Snatch'd late from the decaying year?
Or can the Saviour's blood endear
The dregs of a polluted life?
When down th' o'erwhelming current tost,
Just ere he sink for ever lost,
The sailor's untried arms are cross'd
In agonising prayer, will Ocean cease her strife?

Sighs that exhaust but not relieve,
Heartrending sighs, O spare to heave
A bosom freshly taught to grieve
For lavish'd hours and love misspent!
Now through her round of holy thought
The Church our annual steps has brought,
But we no holy fire have caught;
Back on the gaudy world our wilful eyes were bent.

Too soon th' ennobling carols, pour'd
To hymn the birth-night of the Lord,
Which duteous Memory should have stored
For thankful echoing all the year—
Too soon those airs have pass'd away;
Nor long within the heart would stay
The silence of Christ's dying day,
Profaned by worldly mirth, or scared by worldly fear.

Digitized by Google

Some strain of hope and victory
On Easter wings might lift us high;
A little while we sought the sky:
And when the Spirit's beacon fires
On every hill began to blaze,
Lightening the world with glad amaze,
Who but must kindle while they gaze?
But faster than she soars, our earth-bound Fancy tires.

Nor yet for these, nor all the rites,
By which our Mother's voice invites
Our God to bless our home delights,
And sweeten every secret tear:—
The funeral dirge, the marriage vow,
The hallow'd font where parents bow,
And now elate and trembling now
To the Redeemer's feet their new-found treasures bear:—

Not for the Pastor's gracious arm
Stretch'd out to bless—a Christian charm
To dull the shafts of worldly harm:—
Nor, sweetest, holiest, best of all,
For the dear feast of Jesus dying,
Upon that altar ever lying,
Where souls with sacred hunger sighing
Are call'd to sit and eat, while angels prostrate fall:—

No, not for each and all of these,
Have our frail spirits found their ease.
The gale that stirs th' autumnal trees
Seems tuned as truly to our hearts
As when, twelve weary months ago,
'Twas moaning bleak, so high and low,
You would have thought Remorse and Woe
Had taught the innocent air their sadly thrilling parts.

Digitized by Google

Is it, Christ's light is too divine,
We dare not hope like Him to shine?
But see, around His dazzling shrine
Earth's gems the fire of Heaven have caught;
Martyrs and saints—each glorious day
Dawning in order on our way—
Remind us, how our darksome clay
May keep th' ethereal warmth our new Creator brought.

These we have scorn'd, O false and frail!
And now once more th' appalling tale,
How love divine may woo and fail,
Of our lost year in Heaven is told—
What if as far our life were past,
Our weeks all number'd to the last,
With time and hope behind us cast,
And all our work to do with palsied hands and cold?

O watch and pray ere Advent dawn!
For thinner than the subtlest lawn
'Twixt thee and Death the veil is drawn.
But love too late can never glow:
The scatter'd fragments Love can glean,
Refine the dregs, and yield us clean
To regions where one thought serene
Breathes sweeter than whole years of sacrifice below.

St. Andrew's Day.

He first findeth his own brother Simon, and saith unto him, We have found the Messias. . . And he brought him to Jesus.—*St. John* i. 41, 42.

WHEN brothers part for manhood's race,
What gift may most endearing prove
To keep fond Memory in her place,
And certify a brother's love?

'Tis true, bright hours together told,
And blissful dreams in secret shared,

Digitized by Google

Serene or solemn, gay or bold,
Shall last in fancy unimpair'd.

Even round the death-bed of the good
Such dear remembrances will hover,
And haunt us with no vexing mood
When all the cares of earth are over.

But yet our craving spirits feel,
We shall live on, though Fancy die,
And seek a surer pledge—a seal
Of love to last eternally.

Who art thou, that would'st grave thy name
Thus deeply in a brother's heart?
Look on this saint, and learn to frame
Thy love-charm with true Christian art.

First seek thy Saviour out, and dwell
Beneath the shadow of His roof,
Till thou hast scann'd His features well,
And known him for the Christ by proof;

Such proof as they are sure to find,
Who spend with Him their happy days,
Clean hands, and a self-ruling mind
Ever in tune for love and praise.

Then, potent with the spell of Heaven,
Go, and thine erring brother gain,
Entice him home to be forgiven,
Till he, too, see his Saviour plain.

Or, if before thee in the race,
Urge him with thine advancing tread,
Till, like twin stars, with even pace,
Each lucid course be duly sped.

Digitized by Google

No fading frail memorial give
To soothe his soul when thou art gone,
But wreaths of hope for aye to live,
And thoughts of good together done.

That so, before the judgment-seat,
Though changed and glorified each face,
Not unremember'd ye may meet
For endless ages to embrace.

St Thomas' Day.

Thomas, because thou hast seen Me, thou hast believed: blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed.—*St. John* xx. 29.

WE were not by when Jesus came,[1]
But round us, far and near,
We see His trophies, and His name
In choral echoes hear.
In a fair ground our lot is cast,
As in the solemn week that past,
While some might doubt, but all adored,[2]
Ere the whole widow'd Church had seen her risen Lord.

Slowly, as then, His bounteous hand
The golden chain unwinds,
Drawing to Heaven with gentlest band
Wise hearts and loving minds.
Love sought Him first—at dawn of morn[3]
From her sad couch she sprang forlorn,
She sought to weep with Thee alone,
And saw Thine open grave, and knew that Thou wert gone.

[1] Thomas, one of the twelve, called Didymus, was not with them when Jesus came.—*St. John* xx. 24.

[2] When they saw Him, they worshipped Him: but some doubted.—*St. Matthew* xxviii. 17.

[3] St. Mary Magdalene's visit to the sepulchre.

Digitized by Google

Reason and Faith at once set out[1]
To search the Saviour's tomb;
Faith faster runs, but waits without,
As fearing to presume,
Till Reason enter in, and trace
Christ's relics round the holy place—
"Here lay His limbs, and here His sacred head,
And who was by, to make His new-forsaken bed?"

Both wonder, one believes—but while
They muse on all at home,
No thought can tender Love beguile
From Jesus' grave to roam.
Weeping she stays till He appear—
Her witness first the Church must hear—
All joy to souls that can rejoice
With her at earliest call of His dear gracious voice.

Joy too to those, who love to talk
In secret how He died,
Though with seal'd eyes awhile they walk,
Nor see Him at their side;
Most like the faithful pair are they,
Who once to Emmaus took their way,
Half darkling, till their Master shed
His glory on their souls, made known in breaking bread.

Thus, ever brighter and more bright,
On those He came to save
The Lord of new-created light
Dawn'd gradual from the grave:
Till pass'd the inquiring daylight hour,
And with closed door in silent bower
The Church in anxious musing sate,
As one who for redemption still had long to wait.

[1] St. Peter and St. John.

Digitized by Google

Then, gliding through the unopening door,
Smooth without step or sound,
"Peace to your souls," He said—no more—
They own Him, kneeling round.
Eye, ear, and hand, and loving heart,
Body and soul in every part,
Successive made His witnesses that hour,
Cease not in all the world to show His saving power.

Is there, on earth, a spirit frail,
Who fears to take their word,
Scarce daring, through the twilight pale,
To think he sees the Lord?
With eyes too tremblingly awake
To bear with dimness for His sake?
Read and confess the hand divine
That drew thy likeness here so true in every line.

For all thy rankling doubts so sore,
Love thou thy Saviour still,
Him for thy Lord and God adore,
And ever do His will.
Though vexing thoughts may seem to last,
Let not thy soul be quite o'ercast;—
Soon will He show thee all His wounds, and say,
"Long have I known thy name[1]—know thou My face alway."

[1] In Exodus xxxiii. 17, God says to Moses, "I know thee by name;" meaning, "I bear especial favour towards thee." Thus our Saviour speaks to St. Thomas by name in the place here referred to.

Digitized by Google

The Conversion of St. Paul.

And he fell to the earth, and heard a voice saying unto him, Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou me? And he said, Who art thou, Lord? And the Lord said, I am Jesus whom thou persecutest.—*Acts* ix. 4, 5.

THE midday sun, with fiercest glare,
Broods o'er the hazy, twinkling air;
Along the level sand
The palm-tree's shade unwavering lies,
Just as thy towers, Damascus, rise
To greet yon wearied band.

The leader of that martial crew
Seems bent some mighty deed to do,
So steadily he speeds,
With lips firm closed and fixèd eye,
Like warrior when the fight is nigh,
Nor talk nor landscape heeds.

What sudden blaze is round him pour'd,
As though all Heaven's refulgent hoard
In one rich glory shone?
One moment—and to earth he falls:
What voice his inmost heart appals?—
Voice heard by him alone.

For to the rest both words and form
Seem lost in lightning and in storm,
While Saul, in wakeful trance,
Sees deep within that dazzling field
His persecuted Lord reveal'd
With keen yet pitying glance:

And hears the meek upbraiding call
As gently on his spirit fall
As if th' Almighty Son

Digitized by Google

Were prisoner yet in this dark earth,
Nor had proclaim'd His royal birth,
Nor His great power begun.

"Ah, wherefore persecut'st thou Me?"
He heard and saw, and sought to free
His strain'd eye from the sight:
But Heaven's high magic bound it there,
Still gazing, though untaught to bear
Th' insufferable light.

"Who art Thou, Lord?" he falters forth:—
So shall Sin ask of Heaven and earth
At the last awful day.
"When did we see Thee suffering nigh,[1]
And pass'd Thee with unheeding eye?
Great God of judgment, say!"

Ah! little dream our listless eyes
What glorious presence they despise,
While, in our noon of life,
To power or fame we rudely press.—
Christ is at hand, to scorn or bless,
Christ suffers in our strife.

And though Heaven's gate long since have closed,
And our dear Lord in bliss reposed
High above mortal ken,
To every ear in every land
(Though meek ears only understand)
He speaks as He did then.

"Ah, wherefore persecute ye Me?
'Tis hard, ye so in love should be
With your own endless woe.
Know, though at God's right hand I live,
I feel each wound ye reckless give
To the least saint below.

[1] St. Matthew xxv. 44.

Digitized by Google

"I in your care my brethren left,
Not willing ye should be bereft
Of waiting on your Lord.
The meanest offering ye can make—
A drop of water—for love's sake,[1]
In Heaven, be sure, is stored."

O by those gentle tones and dear,
When Thou hast stay'd our wild career,
Thou only hope of souls,
Ne'er let us cast one look behind,
But in the thought of Jesus find
What every thought controls.

As to Thy last Apostle's heart
Thy lightning glance did then impart
Zeal's never-dying fire,
So teach us on Thy shrine to lay
Our hearts, and let them day by day
Intenser blaze and higher.

And as each mild and winning note
(Like pulses that round harp-strings float,
When the full strain is o'er)
Left lingering on his inward ear
Music, that taught, as death drew near,
Love's lesson more and more!

So, as we walk our earthly round,
Still may the echo of that sound
Be in our memory stored:
"Christians! behold your happy state:
Christ is in these, who round you wait;
Make much of your dear Lord!"

[1] St. Matthew x. 42.

Digitized by Google

The Purification.

Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see God.—
St. Matthew v. 8.

LESS'D are the pure in heart,
For they shall see our God,
The secret of the Lord is theirs,
Their soul is Christ's abode.

Might mortal thought presume
To guess an angel's lay,
Such are the notes that echo through
The courts of Heaven to-day.

Such the triumphal hymns
On Sion's Prince that wait,
In high procession passing on
Towards His temple-gate.

Give ear, ye kings—bow down,
Ye rulers of the earth—
This, this is He; your Priest by grace,
Your God and King by birth.

No pomp of earthly guards
Attends with sword and spear,
And all-defying, dauntless look,
Their monarch's way to clear:

Yet are there more with Him
Than all that are with you—
The armies of the highest Heaven,
All righteous, good, and true.

Spotless their robes and pure,
Dipp'd in the sea of light,
That hides the unapproachèd shrine
From men's and angels' sight.

Digitized by Google

His throne, thy bosom blest,
O Mother undefiled—
That throne, if aught beneath the skies,
Beseems the sinless Child.

Lost in high thoughts, "whose son
The wondrous Babe might prove,"
Her guileless husband walks beside,
Bearing the hallow'd dove;

Meet emblem of His vow,
Who, on this happy day,
His dove-like soul—best sacrifice—
Did on God's altar lay.

But who is he, by years
Bow'd, but erect in heart,
Whose prayers are struggling with his tears?
"Lord, let me now depart.

"Now hath Thy servant seen
Thy saving health, O Lord:
'Tis time that I depart in peace,
According to Thy word."

Yet swells the pomp: one more
Comes forth to bless her God:
Full fourscore years, meek widow, she
Her heavenward way hath trod.

She who to earthly joys
So long had given farewell,
Now sees, unlook'd for, Heaven on earth,
Christ in His Israel.

Wide open from that hour
The temple-gates are set,
And still the saints rejoicing there
The holy Child have met.

Digitized by Google

Now count His train to-day,
And who may meet Him, learn:
Him child-like sires, meek maidens find,
Where pride can nought discern.

Still to the lowly soul
He doth Himself impart,
And for His cradle and His throne
Chooseth the pure in heart.

St. Matthias' Day.

Wherefore of these men which have companied with us all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto that same day that He was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of His resurrection.—*Acts* i. 21, 22.

HO is God's chosen priest?
He who on Christ stands waiting day and night,
Who traced His holy steps, nor ever ceased,
From Jordan's banks to Bethphage height:

Who hath learn'd lowliness
From his Lord's cradle, patience from His cross;
Whom poor men's eyes and hearts consent to bless;
To whom, for Christ, the world is loss;

Who both in agony
Hath seen Him and in glory; and in both
Own'd him divine, and yielded, nothing loth,
Body and soul, to live and die,

In witness of his Lord,
In humble following of his Saviour dear:
This is the man to wield th' unearthly sword,
Warring unharm'd with sin and fear.

Digitized by Google

But who can e'er suffice—
What mortal—for this more than angel's task,
Winning or losing souls, Thy life-blood's price?
The gift were too divine to ask,

But Thou hast made it sure
By Thy dear promise to Thy Church and Bride,
That Thou, on earth, would'st aye with her endure,
Till earth to Heaven be purified

Thou art her only spouse,
Whose arm supports her, on Whose faithful breast
Her persecuted head she meekly bows,
Sure pledge of her eternal rest.

Thou, her unerring guide,
Stayest her fainting steps along the wild;
Thy mark is on the bowers of lust and pride
That she may pass them undefiled.

Who then, uncall'd by Thee,
Dare touch Thy spouse, Thy very self below?
Or who dare count him summon'd worthily,
Except Thine hand and seal he show?

Where can thy seal be found,
But on the chosen seed, from age to age
By Thine anointed herald duly crown'd,
As kings and priests Thy war to wage?

Then fearless walk we forth,
Yet full of trembling, Messengers of God:
Our warrant sure, but doubting of our worth,
By our own shame alike and glory awed.

Dread Searcher of the hearts,
Thou who didst seal by Thy descending Dove
Thy servant's choice, O help us in our parts,
Else helpless found, to learn and teach Thy love.

Digitized by Google

The Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

And the angel came in unto her, and said, Hail, thou that art highly avoured, the Lord is with thee: blessed art thou among women.—*St. Luke* i. 28.

THOU who deign'st to sympathise
With all our frail and fleshly ties,
Maker, yet Brother dear,
Forgive the too presumptuous thought,
If, calming wayward grief, I sought
To gaze on Thee too near.

Yet sure 'twas not presumption, Lord,
'Twas Thine own comfortable word
That made the lesson known:
Of all the dearest bonds we prove,
Thou countest sons' and mothers' love
Most sacred, most Thine own.

When wandering here a little span,
Thou took'st on Thee to rescue man,
Thou hadst no earthly sire:
That wedded love we prize so dear,
As if our Heaven and home were here,
It lit in Thee no fire.

On no sweet sister's faithful breast
Would'st Thou Thine aching forehead rest,
On no kind brother lean:
But who, O perfect filial heart,
E'er did like Thee a true son's part,
Endearing, firm, serene?

Thou wept'st, meek maiden, mother mild,
Thou wept'st upon thy sinless Child,
Thy very heart was riven:

Digitized by Google

And yet, what mourning matron here
Would deem thy sorrows bought too dear
By all on this side Heaven?

A Son that never did amiss,
That never shamed His mother's kiss,
Nor cross'd her fondest prayer:
E'en from the tree He deign'd to bow
For her His agonisèd brow,
Her, His sole earthly care.

Ave Maria; blessèd Maid!
Lily of Eden's fragrant shade,
Who can express the love
That nurtured thee so pure and sweet,
Making thy heart a shelter meet
For Jesus' holy Dove?

Ave Maria! Mother blest,
To whom, caressing and caress'd,
Clings the Eternal Child;
Favour'd beyond archangels' dream,
When first on thee with tenderest gleam
Thy new-born Saviour smiled:

Ave Maria! thou whose name
All but adoring love may claim,
Yet may we reach thy shrine;
For He, thy Son and Saviour, vows
To crown all lowly lofty brows
With love and joy like thine.

Bless'd is the womb that bare Him—bless'd[1]
The bosom where His lips were press'd;
But rather bless'd are they
Who hear His word and keep it well,
The living homes where Christ shall dwell,
And never pass away.

[1] St. Luke xi. 27, 28.

Digitized by Google

St. Mark's Day.

And the contention was so sharp between them, that they departed asunder one from the other.—*Acts* xv. 39.

Compare 2 *Timothy* i. vi.—Take Mark, and bring him with thee, for he is profitable to me for the ministry.

H! who shall dare in this frail scene
On holiest, happiest thoughts to lean,
On Friendship, Kindred, or on Love?
Since not Apostles' hands can clasp
Each other in so firm a grasp,
But they shall change and variance prove.

Yet deem not, on such parting sad
Shall dawn no welcome dear and glad:
Divided in their earthly race,
Together at the glorious goal,
Each leading many a rescued soul,
The faithful champions shall embrace.

For e'en as those mysterious Four,
Who the bright whirling wheels upbore
By Chebar in the fiery blast,[1]
So, on their tasks of love and praise
The saints of God their several ways
Right onward speed, yet join at last.

And sometimes even beneath the moon
The Saviour gives a gracious boon,
When reconcilèd Christians meet,
And face to face, and heart to heart,
High thoughts of holy love impart
In silence meek, or converse sweet.

[1] They turned not when they went; they went every one straight forward.—*Ezekiel* i. 9.

Digitized by Google

Companion of the Saints! 'twas thine
To taste that drop of peace divine,
When the great soldier of thy Lord
Call'd thee to take his last farewell,
Teaching the Church with joy to tell
The story of your love restored.

O then the glory and the bliss,
When all that pain'd or seem'd amiss
Shall melt with earth and sin away!
When saints beneath their Saviour's eye,
Fill'd with each other's company,
Shall spend in love th' eternal day;

St. Philip and St. James.

Let the brother of low degree rejoice in that he is exalted: but the rich, in that he is made low.—*St. James* i. 9, 10.

EAR is the morning gale of spring,
And dear th' autumnal eve;
But few delights can summer bring
A Poet's crown to weave.

Her bowers are mute, her fountains dry,
And ever Fancy's wing
Speeds from beneath her cloudless sky
To autumn or to spring.

Sweet is the infant's waking smile,
And sweet the old man's rest—
But middle age by no fond wile,
No soothing calm is blest.

Still in the world's hot restless gleam
She plies her weary task,
While vainly for some pleasant dream
Her wandering glances ask.—

Digitized by Google

O shame upon thee, listless heart,
So sad a sigh to heave,
As if thy Saviour had no part
In thoughts, that make thee grieve!

As if along His lonesome way
He had not borne for thee
Sad languors through the summer day,
Storms on the wintry sea.

Youth's lightning-flash of joy secure
Pass'd seldom o'er His spright,—
A well of serious thought and pure,
Too deep for earthly light.

No spring was His—no fairy gleam—
For He by trial knew
How cold and bare what mortals dream,
To worlds where all is true.

Then grudge not thou the anguish keen
Which makes thee like thy Lord,
And learn to quit with eye serene
Thy youth's ideal hoard.

Thy treasured hopes and raptures high—
Unmurmuring let them go,
Nor grieve the bliss should quickly fly
Which Christ disdain'd to know.

Thou shalt have joy in sadness soon;
The pure, calm hope be thine,
Which brightens, like the eastern moon,
As day's wild lights decline.

Thus souls, by nature pitch'd too high,
By sufferings plunged too low,
Meet in the Church's middle sky,
Half-way 'twixt joy and woe,

Digitized by Google

To practise there the soothing lay
That sorrow best relieves:
Thankful for all God takes away,
Humbled by all He gives.

St. Barnabas.

The son of consolation, a Levite.—*Acts* iv. 36.

THE world's a room of sickness, where each heart
Knows its own anguish and unrest;
The truest wisdom there, and noblest art,
Is his, who skills of comfort best;
Whom by the softest step and gentlest tone
Enfeebled spirits own,
And love to raise the languid eye,
When, like an angel's wing, they feel him fleeting by:—

Feel only—for in silence gently gliding
Fain would he shun both ear and sight,
'Twixt Prayer and watchful Love his heart dividing,
A nursing father day and night.
Such were the tender arms, where cradled lay,
In her sweet natal day,
The Church of Jesus; such the love
He to His chosen taught for His dear widow'd Dove.

Warm'd underneath the Comforter's safe wing,
They spread th' endearing warmth around:
Mourners, speed here your broken hearts to bring,
Here healing dews and balms abound:
Here are soft hands that cannot bless in vain,
By trial taught your pain:
Here loving hearts, that daily know
The heavenly consolations they on you bestow.

Digitized by Google

Sweet thoughts are theirs, that breathe serenest calms,
Of holy offerings timely paid,[1]
Of fire from Heaven to bless their votive alms
And passions on God's altar laid.
The world to them is closed, and now they shine
With rays of love divine,
Through darkest nooks of this dull earth
Pouring, in showery times, their glow of "quiet mirth."

New hearts before their Saviour's feet to lay,
This is their first, their dearest joy:
Their next, from heart to heart to clear the way[2]
For mutual love without alloy:
Never so blest, as when in Jesus' roll
They write some hero-soul,
More pleased upon His brightening road
To wait, than if their own with all His radiance glow'd.

O happy spirits, mark'd by God and man
Their messages of love to bear,[3]
What though long since in Heaven your brows began
The genial amarant wreath to wear,
And in th' eternal leisure of calm love
Ye banquet there above,
Yet in your sympathetic heart
We and our earthly griefs may ask and hope a part.

Comfort's true sons! amid the thoughts of down
That strew your pillow of repose,
Sure, 'tis one joy to muse, how ye unknown
By sweet remembrance soothe our woes,

[1] Having land, sold it, and brought the money, and laid it at the Apostles' feet.—*Acts* iv. 37.

[2] Barnabas took him, and brought him (Saul) to the Apostles.—*Acts* ix. 27.

[3] Acts xi. 22; xiii. 2.

Digitized by Google

And how the spark ye lit, of heavenly cheer,
Lives in our embers here,
Where'er the Cross is borne with smiles,
Or lighten'd secretly by Love's endearing wiles:

Where'er one Levite in the Temple keeps
The watch-fire of his midnight prayer,
Or issuing thence, the eyes of mourners steeps
In heavenly balm, fresh gather'd there;
Thus saints, that seem to die in earth's rude strife,
Only win double life:
They have but left our weary ways
To live in memory here, in heaven by love and praise.

St. John Baptist's Day.

Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord: and he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers.—*Malachi* iv. 5, 6.

TWICE in her season of decay
The fallen Church hath felt Elijah's eye
Dart from the wild its piercing ray:
Not keener burns, in the chill morning sky
The herald star,
Whose torch afar
Shadows and boding night-birds fly.

Methinks we need him once again,
That favour'd seer—but where shall he be found?
By Cherith's side we seek in vain,
In vain on Carmel's green and lonely mound:
Angels no more
From Sinai soar,
On his celestial errands bound.

Digitized by Google

But wafted to her glorious place
By harmless fire, among the ethereal thrones,
His spirit with a dear embrace
Thee the loved harbinger of Jesus owns,
Well pleased to view
Her likeness true,
And trace, in thine, her own deep tones.

Deathless himself, he joys with thee
To commune how a faithful martyr dies,
And in the blest could envy be,
He would behold thy wounds with envious eyes,
Star of our morn,
Who yet unborn[1]
Didst guide our hope, where Christ should rise.

Now resting from your jealous care
For sinners, such as Eden cannot know,
Ye pour for us your mingled prayer,
No anxious fear to damp Affection's glow,
Love draws a cloud
From you to shroud
Rebellion's mystery here below.

And since we see, and not afar,
The twilight of the great and dreadful day.
Why linger, till Elijah's car
Stoop from the clouds? Why sleep ye? rise and pray,
Ye heralds seal'd
In camp or field
Your Saviour's banner to display.

Where is the lore the Baptist taught,
The soul unswerving and the fearless tongue?
The much-enduring wisdom, sought
By lonely prayer the haunted rocks among?

[1] The babe leaped in my womb for joy.—*St. Luke* i. 44.

Digitized by Google

Who counts it gain[1]
His light should wane,
So the whole world to Jesus throng?

Thou Spirit who the Church didst lend
Her eagle wings, to shelter in the wild,[2]
We pray thee, ere the Judge descend,
With flames like these, all bright and undefiled,
Her watch-fires light,
To guide aright
Our weary souls, by earth beguiled.

So glorious let Thy Pastors shine,
That by their speaking lives the world may learn
First filial duty, then divine,[3]
That sons to parents, all to Thee may turn;
And ready prove
In fires of love,
At sight of Thee, for aye to burn.

St. Peter's Day.

When Herod would have brought him forth, the same night Peter was sleeping.—*Acts* xii. 6.

THOU thrice denied, yet thrice beloved,[4]
Watch by Thine own forgiven friend;
In sharpest perils faithful proved,
Let his soul love Thee to the end.

[1] He must increase, but I must decrease.—*St. John* iii. 30.

[2] Revelation xii. 14.

[3] He shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers.—*Malachi* iv. 6.

To turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the disobedient to the wisdom of the just; to make ready a people prepared for the Lord.—*St. Luke* i. 17.

[4] St. John xxi. 15–17.

Digitized by Google

The prayer is heard—else why so deep
His slumber on the eve of death?
And wherefore smiles he in his sleep
As one who drew celestial breath?

He loves and is beloved again—
Can his soul choose but be at rest?
Sorrow hath fled away, and pain
Dares not invade the guarded nest.

He dearly loves, and not alone:
For his wing'd thoughts are soaring high,
Where never yet frail heart was known
To breathe in vain Affection's sigh.

He loves and weeps—but more than tears
Have seal'd Thy welcome and his love—
One look lives in him, and endears
Crosses and wrongs where'er he rove:

That gracious chiding look,[1] Thy call
To win him to himself and Thee,
Sweetening the sorrow of his fall,
Which else were rued too bitterly.

E'en through the veil of sleep it shines,
The memory of that kindly glance;—
The angel watching by, divines
And spares awhile his blissful trance.

Or haply to his native lake
His vision wafts him back, to talk
With Jesus, ere his flight he take,
As in that solemn evening walk,

[1] St. Luke xxii. 61.

Digitized by Google

When to the bosom of His friend,
The Shepherd, He whose name is Good,
Did His dear lambs and sheep commend,
Both bought and nourish'd with His blood.

Then laid on him th' inverted tree,
Which firm embraced with heart and arm,
Might cast o'er hope and memory,
O'er life and death, its awful charm.

With brightening heart he bears it on,
His passport through th' eternal gates,
To his sweet home—so nearly won,
He seems, as by the door he waits,

The unexpressive notes to hear
Of angel song and angel motion,
Rising and falling on the ear
Like waves in Joy's unbounded ocean.—

His dream is changed—the Tyrant's voice
Calls to that last of glorious deeds—
But as he rises to rejoice,
Not Herod but an angel leads.

He dreams he sees a lamp flash bright,
Glancing around his prison room—
But 'tis a gleam of heavenly light
That fills up all the ample gloom.

The flame, that in a few short years
Deep through the chambers of the dead
Shall pierce, and dry the fount of tears,
Is waving o'er his dungeon-bed.

Touch'd he upstarts—his chains unbind—
Through darksome vault, up massy stair,
His dizzy, doubting footsteps wind
To freedom and cool moonlight air.

Digitized by Google

Then all himself, all joy and calm,
Though for awhile his hand forego,
Just as it touch'd the martyr's palm,
He turns him to his task below;

The pastoral staff, the keys of Heaven,
To wield awhile in grey-hair'd might,
Then from his cross to spring forgiven,
And follow Jesus out of sight.

St. James's Day.

Ye shall drink indeed of My cup, and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with: but to sit on My right hand, and on My left, is not mine to give, but it shall be given to them for whom it is prepared of My Father.—*St. Matthew* xx. 23.

IT down and take thy fill of joy
At God's right hand, a bidden guest,
Drink of the cup that cannot cloy,
Eat of the bread that cannot waste.
O great Apostle! rightly now
Thou readest all thy Saviour meant,
What time His grave yet gentle brow
In sweet reproof on thee was bent.

"Seek ye to sit enthroned by me?
Alas! ye know not what ye ask;
The first in shame and agony,
The lowest in the meanest task—
This can ye be? and can ye drink
The cup that I in tears must steep,
Nor from the whelming waters shrink
That o'er Me roll so dark and deep?"

Digitized by Google

"We can—Thine are we, dearest Lord,
In glory and in agony,
To do and suffer all Thy word;
Only be Thou for ever nigh."—
"Then be it so—my cup receive,
And of my woes baptismal taste:
But for the crown, that angels weave
For those next Me in glory placed,

"I give it not by partial love;
But in My Father's book are writ
What names on earth shall lowliest prove,
That they in Heaven may highest sit."
Take up the lesson, O my heart;
Thou Lord of meekness, write it there,
Thine own meek self to me impart,
Thy lofty hope, Thy lowly prayer.

If ever on the mount with Thee
I seem to soar in vision bright,
With thoughts of coming agony[1]
Stay Thou the too presumptuous flight:
Gently along the vale of tears
Lead me from Tabor's sun-bright steep,
Let me not grudge a few short years
With Thee toward Heaven to walk and weep:

Too happy, on my silent path,
If now and then allow'd, with Thee
Watching some placid holy death,
Thy secret work of love to see;
But, oh! most happy, should Thy call,
Thy welcome call, at last be given—
"Come where thou long hast stored thy all,
Come see thy place prepared in Heaven."

[1] Likewise shall also the Son of Man suffer of them.—*St. Matthew* xvii. 12. This was just after the transfiguration.

Digitized by Google

St. Bartholomew.

Jesus answered and said unto him, Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig-tree, believest thou? thou shalt see greater things than these.—*St. John* i. 50.

HOLD up thy mirror to the sun,
And thou shalt need an eagle's gaze,
So perfectly the polish'd stone
Gives back the glory of his rays:

Turn it, and it shall paint as true
The soft green of the vernal earth,
And each small flower of bashful hue,
That closest hides its lowly birth.

Our mirror is a blessèd book,
Where out from each illumined page
We see one glorious Image look
All eyes to dazzle and engage,—

The Son of God: and that indeed
We see Him as He is, we know,
Since in the same bright glass we read
The very life of things below.—

Eye of God's word![1] where'er we turn
Ever upon us! Thy keen gaze
Can all the depths of sin discern,
Unravel every bosom's maze.

[1] "The position before us is, that we ourselves, and such as we, are the very persons whom Scripture speaks of: and to whom, as men, in every variety of persuasive form, it makes its condescending though celestial appeal. The point worthy of observation is, to note how a book of the description and the compass which we have represented Scripture to be, possesses this versatility of power; *this eye, like that of a portrait, uniformly fixed upon us, turn where we will.*"—*Miller's Bampton Lectures*, p. 128.

Digitized by Google

Who that has felt Thy glance of dread
Thrill through his heart's remotest cells,
About his path, about his bed,
Can doubt what spirit in Thee dwells?

"What word is this? Whence know'st thou me?"
All wondering cries the humbled heart,
To hear Thee that deep mystery,
The knowledge of itself, impart.

The veil is raised; who runs may read,
By its own light the truth is seen,
And soon the Israelite indeed
Bows down t' adore the Nazarene.

So did Nathanael, guileless man,
At once, not shame-faced or afraid.
Owning Him God, who so could scan
His musings in the lonely shade;

In his own pleasant fig-tree's shade,
Which by his household fountain grew,
Where at noonday his prayer he made,
To know God better than he knew.

Oh! happy hours of heavenward thought!
How richly crown'd! how well improved!
In musing o'er the Law he taught,
In waiting for the Lord he loved.

We must not mar with earthly praise
What God's approving word hath seal'd;
Enough, if right our feeble lays
Take up the promise He reveal'd;

"The childlike faith, that asks not sight,
Waits not for wonder or for sign,
Believes, because it loves, aright—
Shall see things greater, things divine.

Digitized by Google

"Heaven to that gaze shall open wide,
And brightest angels to and fro
On messages of love shall glide
'Twixt God above, and Christ below."

So still the guileless man is blest,
To him all crooked paths are straight,
Him on his way to endless rest
Fresh, ever-growing strengths await.[1]

God's witnesses, a glorious host,
Compass him daily like a cloud;
Martyrs and seers, the saved and lost,
Mercies and judgments cry aloud.

Yet shall to him the still small voice,
That first into his bosom found
A way, and fix'd his wavering choice,
Nearest and dearest ever sound.

St. Matthew.

And after these things He went forth, and saw a publican, named Levi, sitting at the receipt of custom: and He said unto him, Follow Me. And he left all, rose up, and followed Him.—*St. Luke* v. 27, 28.

YE hermits blest, ye holy maids,
The nearest heaven on earth,
Who talk with God in shadowy glades,
Free from rude care and mirth;
To whom some viewless teacher brings
The secret lore of rural things,
The moral of each fleeting cloud and gale,
The whispers from above, that haunt the twilight vale:

[1] They go from strength to strength.—*Psalm* lxxxiv. 7.

Digitized by Google

Say, when in pity we have gazed
On the wreathed smoke afar,
That o'er some town, like mist upraised,
Hung hiding sun and star,
Then as ye turn'd your weary eye
To the green earth and open sky,
Were ye not fain to doubt how Faith could dwell
Amid that dreary glare, in this world's citadel?

But Love's a flower that will not die
For lack of leafy screen,
And Christian hope can cheer the eye
That ne'er saw vernal green;
Then be ye sure that Love can bless
Even in this crowded loneliness,
Where ever-moving myriads seem to say,
Go—thou art nought to us, nor we to thee—away!

There are in this loud stunning tide
Of human care and crime,
With whom the melodies abide
Of th' everlasting chime;
Who carry music in their heart
Through dusky lane and wrangling mart,
Plying their daily task with busier feet,
Because their secret souls a holy strain repeat.

How sweet to them, in such brief rest
As thronging cares afford,
In thought to wander, fancy-blest,
To where their gracious Lord,
In vain, to win proud Pharisees,
Spake, and was heard by fell disease[1]—
But not in vain, beside yon breezy lake,
Bade the meek Publican his gainful seat forsake:

[1] It seems from St. Matthew ix. 8, 9, that the calling of Levi took place immediately after the healing of the paralytic in the presence of the Pharisees.

Digitized by Google

At once he rose, and left his gold;
His treasure and his heart
Transferr'd, where he shall safe behold
Earth and her idols part;
While he beside his endless store
Shall sit, and floods unceasing pour
Of Christ's true riches o'er all time and space,
First angel of His Church, first steward of His grace;

Nor can ye not delight to think[1]
Where he vouchsafed to eat,
How the Most Holy did not shrink
From touch of sinner's meat;
What worldly hearts and hearts impure
Went with him through the rich man's door,
That we might learn of Him lost souls to love,
And view his least and worst with hope to meet above.

These gracious lines shed Gospel light
On Mammon's gloomiest cells,
As on some city's cheerless night
The tide of sunrise swells,
Till tower, and dome, and bridge-way proud
Are mantled with a golden cloud,
And to wise hearts this certain hope is given;
"No mist that man may raise, shall hide the eye of Heaven."

And oh! if e'en on Babel shine
Such gleams of Paradise,
Should not their peace be peace divine,
Who day by day arise
To look on clearer heavens, and scan
The work of God untouch'd by man?
Shame on us, who about us Babel bear,
And live in Paradise, as if God was not there!

[1] St. Matthew ix. 10.

Digitized by Google

St. Michael and all Angels.

Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?—*Hebrews* i. 14.

E stars that round the Sun of righteousness
In glorious order roll,
With harps for ever strung, ready to bless
God for each rescued soul,
Ye eagle spirits, that build in light divine,
Oh! think of us to-day,
Faint warblers of this earth, that would combine
Our trembling notes with your accepted lay.

Your amarant wreaths were earn'd; and homeward all,
Flush'd with victorious might,
Ye might have sped to keep high festival,
And revel in the light;
But meeting us, weak worldlings, on our way,
Tired ere the fight begun,
Ye turn'd to help us in th' unequal fray,
Remembering Whose we were, how dearly won:

Remembering Bethlehem, and that glorious night
When ye, who used to soar
Diverse along all space in fiery flight,
Came thronging to adore
Your God new-born, and made a sinner's Child;
As if the stars should leave
Their stations in the far ethereal wild,
And round the sun a radiant circle weave.

Nor less your lay of triumph greeted fair
Our Champion and your King,
In that first strife, whence Satan in despair
Sunk down on scathèd wing:

Digitized by Google

Alone He fasted, and alone He fought;
But when His toils were o'er,
Ye to the sacred Hermit duteous brought
Banquet and hymn, your Eden's festal store.

Ye too, when lowest in th' abyss of woe
He plunged to save His sheep,
Were leaning from your golden thrones to know
The secrets of that deep:
But clouds were on His sorrow: one alone
His agonising call
Summon'd from Heaven, to still that bitterest groan,
And comfort Him, the Comforter of all.

Oh! highest favour'd of all spirits create,
(If right of thee we deem)
How didst thou glide on brightening wing elate
To meet th' unclouded beam
Of Jesus from the couch of darkness rising!
How swell'd thine anthem's sound,
With fear and mightier joy weak hearts surprising,
"Your God is risen, and may not here be found."

Pass a few days, and this dull darkling globe
Must yield Him from her sight;—
Brighter and brighter streams His glory-robe,
And He is lost in light.
Then, when through yonder everlasting arch,
Ye in innumerous choir
Pour'd, heralding Messiah's conquering march,
Linger'd around His skirts two forms of fire:

With us they staid, high warning to impart;
"The Christ shall come again
Even as He goes; with the same human heart,
With the same godlike train."

Digitized by Google

O jealous God! how could a sinner dare
Think on that dreadful day,
But that with all Thy wounds Thou wilt be there,
And all our angel friends to bring Thee on Thy way?

Since to Thy little ones is given such grace,
That they who nearest stand
Always to God in heaven, and see His face,
Go forth at His command,
To wait around our path in weal or woe,
As erst upon our King,
Set Thy baptismal seal upon our brow,
And waft us heavenward with enfolding wing:

Grant, Lord, that when around th' expiring world
Our seraph guardians wait,
While on her death-bed, ere to ruin hurl'd,
She owns Thee, all too late,
They to their charge may turn, and thankful see
Thy mark upon us still;
Then all together rise, and reign with Thee,
And all their holy joy o'er contrite hearts fulfil!

St. Luke.

Luke, the beloved physician, and Demas, greet you.—*Colossians* iv. 14. Demas hath forsaken me, having loved this present world. . . . Only Luke is with me.—2 *Timothy* iv. 10, 11.

TWO clouds before the summer gale
In equal race fleet o'er the sky:
Two flowers, when wintry blasts assail,
Together pine, together die.

But two capricious human hearts—
No sage's rod may track their ways,
No eye pursue their lawless starts
Along their wild, self-chosen maze.

Digitized by Google

He only by whose sovereign hand
Even sinners for the evil day[1]
Were made—who rules the world He plann'd,
Turning our worst His own good way;

He only can the cause reveal,
Why, at the same fond bosom fed,
Taught in the self-same lap to kneel
Till the same prayer were duly said,

Brothers in blood and nurture too,
Aliens in heart so oft should prove;
One lose, the other keep, Heaven's clue;
One dwell in wrath, and one in love.

He only knows,—for He can read
The mystery of the wicked heart,—
Why vainly oft our arrows speed
When aim'd with most unerring art;

While from some rude and powerless arm
A random shaft in season sent
Shall light upon some lurking harm,
And work some wonder little meant.

Doubt we, how souls so wanton change,
Leaving their own experienced rest?
Needs not around the world to range;
One narrow cell may teach us best.

Look in, and see Christ's chosen saint
In triumph wear his Christ-like chain;
No fear lest he should swerve or faint;
"His life is Christ, his death is gain."[2]

[1] The Lord hath made all things for Himself: yea, even the wicked for the day of evil.—*Proverbs* xvi. 4.
[2] Philippians i. 21.

Digitized by Google

Two converts, watching by his side,
Alike his love and greetings share;
Luke the beloved, the sick soul's guide,
And Demas, named in faltering prayer.

Pass a few years—look in once more—
The saint is in his bonds again;
Save that his hopes more boldly soar,[1]
He and his lot unchanged remain.

But only Luke is with him now:—
Alas! that even the martyr's cell,
Heaven's very gate should scope allow
For the false world's seducing spell.

'Tis sad—but yet 'tis well, be sure,
We on the sight should muse awhile,
Nor deem our shelter all secure
Even in the Church's holiest aisle.

Vainly before the shrine he bends,
Who knows not the true pilgrim's part:
The martyr's cell no safety lends
To him who wants the martyr's heart.

But if there be, who follows Paul
As Paul his Lord, in life and death,
Where'er an aching heart may call,
Ready to speed and take no breath;

Whose joy is, to the wandering sheep
To tell of the great Shepherd's love;[2]
To learn of mourners while they weep
The music that makes mirth above;

[1] In the Epistle to the Philippians, "I know that I shall abide and continue with you all: . . . I count not myself to have apprehended." —chap. i. 25; iii. 13. In 2 Timothy, "I have finished my course," &c. —chap. iv. 7, 8.

[2] The Gospel of St. Luke abounds most in such passages as the parable of the lost sheep, which display God's mercy to penitent sinners.

Digitized by Google

Who makes the Saviour all his theme,
The Gospel all his pride and praise—
Approach: for thou canst feel the gleam
That round the martyr's death-bed plays:

Thou hast an ear for angels' songs,
A breath the Gospel trump to fill,
And taught by thee the Church prolongs
Her hymns of high thanksgiving still.[1]

Ah! dearest mother, since too oft
The world yet wins some Demas frail
Even from thine arms, so kind and soft,
May thy tried comforts never fail!

When faithless ones forsake thy wing,
Be it vouchsafed thee still to see
Thy true, fond nurslings closer cling,
Cling closer to their Lord and thee.

St. Simon and St. Jude.

That ye should earnestly contend for[2] the faith which was once delivered unto the saints.—*St. Jude* 3.

SEEST thou, how tearful and alone,
And drooping like a wounded dove,
The Cross in sight, but Jesus gone,
The widow'd Church is fain to rove?

Who is at hand that loves the Lord?[3]
Make haste, and take her home, and bring

[1] The Christian hymns are all in St. Luke: the Magnificat, Benedictus, and Nunc Dimittis.

[2] ἐπαγωνίζεσθαι: "be very anxious for it;" "feel for it as for a friend in jeopardy."

[3] Then saith He to the disciple, Behold thy mother! And from that hour that disciple took her unto his own home.—*St. John* xix. 27.

Digitized by Google

Thine household choir, in true accord
Their soothing hymns for her to sing.

Soft on her fluttering heart shall breathe
The fragrance of that genial isle;
There she may weave her funeral wreath
And to her own sad music smile.

The Spirit of the dying Son
Is there, and fills the holy place
With records sweet of duties done,
Of pardon'd foes, and cherish'd grace.

And as of old by two and two[1]
His herald saints the Saviour sent
To soften hearts like morning dew,
Where He to shine in mercy meant;

So evermore He deems His Name
Best honour'd and His way prepared,
When watching by His altar-flame
He seés His servants duly pair'd.

He loves when age and youth are met,
Fervent old age and youth serene,
Their high and low in concord set
For sacred song, Joy's golden mean.

He loves when some clear soaring mind
Is drawn by mutual piety
To simple souls and unrefined,
Who in life's shadiest covert lie.

Or if perchance a sadden'd heart
That once was gay and felt the spring,
Cons slowly o'er its alter'd part,
In sorrow and remorse to sing,

[1] St. Mark vi. 7. St. Luke x. 1.

Digitized by Google

Thy gracious care will send that way
Some spirit full of glee, yet taught
To bear the sight of dull decay,
And nurse it with all-pitying thought;

Cheerful as soaring lark, and mild
As evening blackbird's full-toned lay,
When the relenting sun has smiled
Bright through a whole December day.

These are the tones to brace and cheer
The lonely watcher of the fold,
When nights are dark, and foemen near,
When visions fade and hearts grow cold.

How timely then a comrade's song
Comes floating on the mountain air
And bids thee yet be bold and strong—
Fancy may die, but Faith is there.

All Saints' Day.

Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.—*Revelation* vii. 3.

WHY blow'st thou not, thou wintry wind,
Now every leaf is brown and sere,
And idly droops, to thee resign'd,
The fading chaplet of the year?
Yet wears the pure aërial sky
Her summer veil, half drawn on high,
Of silvery haze, and dark and still
The shadows sleep on every slanting hill.

How quiet shows the woodland scene!
Each flower and tree, its duty done,
Reposing in decay serene,
Like weary men when age is won,

Digitized by Google

Such calm old age as conscience pure
And self-commanding hearts ensure,
Waiting their summons to the sky,
Content to live, but not afraid to die.

Sure if our eyes were purged to trace
God's unseen armies hovering round,
We should behold by angels' grace
The four strong winds of Heaven fast bound,
Their downward sweep a moment staid
On ocean cove and forest glade,
Till the last flower of autumn shed
Her funeral odours on her dying bed.

So in Thine awful armoury, Lord,
The lightnings of the judgment day
Pause yet awhile, in mercy stored,
Till willing hearts wear quite away
Their earthly stains; and spotless shine
On every brow in light divine
The Cross by angel hands impress'd,
The seal of glory won and pledge of promised rest.

Little they dream, those haughty souls
Whom empires own with bended knee,
What lowly fate their own controls,
Together link'd by Heaven's decree;—
As bloodhounds hush their baying wild
To wanton with some fearless child,
So Famine waits, and War with greedy eyes,
Till some repenting heart be ready for the skies.

Think ye the spires that glow so bright
In front of yonder setting sun,
Stand by their own unshaken might?
No—where th' upholding grace is won,

Digitized by Google

We dare not ask, nor Heaven would tell,
But sure from many a hidden dell,
From many a rural nook unthought of there,
Rises for that proud world the saints' prevailing prayer

On, champions blest, in Jesus' Name,
Short be your strife, your triumph full,
Till every heart have caught your flame,
And, lighten'd of the world's misrule,
Ye soar those elder saints to meet,
Gather'd long since at Jesus' feet,
No world of passions to destroy,
Your prayers and struggles o'er, your task all praise and joy.

Holy Communion.

GOD of Mercy, God of Might,
How should pale sinners bear the sight,
If, as Thy power is surely here,
Thine open glory should appear!

For now Thy people are allow'd
To scale the mount and pierce the cloud,
And Faith may feed her eager view
With wonders Sinai never knew.

Fresh from th' atoning sacrifice
The world's Creator bleeding lies,
That man, His foe, by whom He bled,
May take Him for his daily bread.

O agony of wavering thought
When sinners first so near are brought!
"It is my Maker—dare I stay?
My Saviour, dare I turn away?"

Digitized by Google

Thus while the storm is high within,
'Twixt love of Christ and fear of sin,
Who can express the soothing charm,
To feel thy kind upholding arm,

My mother Church? and hear thee tell
Of a world lost, yet loved so well,
That He, by whom the angels live,
His only Son for her would give.[1]

And doubt we yet? thou call'st again;
A lower still, a sweeter strain;
A voice from Mercy's inmost shrine,
The very breath of Love divine.

Whispering it says to each apart,
"Come unto Me, thou trembling heart;"[2]
And we must hope, so sweet the tone,
The precious words are all our own.

Hear them, kind Saviour—hear Thy spouse!
Low at Thy feet renew her vows;
Thine own dear promise she would plead
For us her true though fallen seed.

She pleads by all Thy mercies, told
Thy chosen witnesses of old,
Love's heralds sent to man forgiven,
One from the Cross, and one from Heaven.[3]

[1] "God so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son." See the sentences in the Communion Service, after the Confession.

[2] Come unto Me, all that travail, and are heavy laden, and I will refresh you.

[3] St. Paul and St. John.

Digitized by Google

This, of true penitents the chief,
To the lost spirit brings relief,
Lifting on high th' adorèd Name :—
"Sinners to save, Christ Jesus came."[1]

That, dearest of Thy bosom friends,
Into the wavering heart descends :—
"What! fall'n again! yet cheerful rise,[2]
Thine Intercessor never dies."

The eye of Faith, that waxes bright
Each moment by Thine altar's light,
Sees them e'en now: they still abide
In mystery kneeling at our side;

And with them every spirit blest,
From realms of triumph or of rest,
From Him who saw creation's morn,
Of all Thine angels eldest born,

To the poor babe, who died to-day,
Take part in our thanksgiving lay,
Watching the tearful joy and calm,
While sinners taste Thine heavenly balm.

Sweet awful hour! the only sound
One gentle footstep gliding round,
Offering by turns on Jesus' part
The Cross to every hand and heart.

Refresh us, Lord, to hold it fast;
And when Thy veil is drawn at last,
Let us depart where shadows cease,
With words of blessing and of peace.

[1] This is a true saying, and worthy of all men to be received, That Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners.

[2] If any man sin, we have an Advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous.

Digitized by Google

Holy Baptism.

HERE is it mothers learn their love?—
In every Church a fountain springs
O'er which th' eternal Dove
Hovers on softest wings.

What sparkles in that lucid flood
Is water, by gross mortals eyed:
But seen by Faith, 'tis blood
Out of a dear Friend's side.

A few calm words of faith and prayer,
A few bright drops of holy dew,
Shall work a wonder there
Earth's charmers never knew.

O happy arms, where cradled lies,
And ready for the Lord's embrace,
That precious sacrifice,
The darling of His grace!

Blest eyes, that see the smiling gleam
Upon the slumbering features glow,
When the life-giving stream
Touches the tender brow!

Or when the holy cross is sign'd,
And the young soldier duly sworn
With true and fearless mind
To serve the Virgin-born.

But happiest ye, who seal'd and blest
Back to your arms your treasure take,
With Jesus' mark impress'd
To nurse for Jesus' sake:

Digitized by Google

To whom—as if in hallow'd air
Ye knelt before some awful shrine—
His innocent gestures wear
A meaning half divine:

By whom Love's daily touch is seen
In strengthening form and freshening hue,
In the fix'd brow serene,
The deep yet eager view.—

Who taught thy pure and even breath
To come and go with such sweet grace?
Whence thy reposing faith,
Though in our frail embrace?

O tender gem, and full of Heaven!
Not in the twilight stars on high,
Not in moist flowers at even
See we our God so nigh.

Sweet one, make haste and know Him too,
Thine own adopting Father love,
That like thine earliest dew
Thy dying sweets may prove.

The Catechism.

H say not, dream not, heavenly notes
To childish ears are vain,
That the young mind at random floats,
And cannot reach the strain.

Dim or unheard, the words may fall,
And yet the heaven-taught mind
May learn the sacred air, and all
The harmony unwind.

Digitized by Google

Was not our Lord a little Child,
Taught by degrees to pray,
By father dear and mother mild
Instructed day by day?

And loved He not of Heaven to talk
With children in His sight,
To meet them in His daily walk,
And to His arms invite?

What though around His throne of fire
The everlasting chant
Be wafted from the seraph choir
In glory jubilant?

Yet stoops He, ever pleased to mark
Our rude essays of love,
Faint as the pipe of wakening lark,
Heard by some twilight grove:

Yet is He near us, to survey
These bright and order'd files,
Like spring flowers in their best array,
All silence and all smiles.

Save that each little voice in turn
Some glorious truth proclaims,
What sages would have died to learn,
Now taught by cottage dames.

And if some tones be false or low,
What are all prayers beneath
But cries of babes, that cannot know
Half the deep thought they breathe?

In His own words we Christ adore,
But angels, as we speak,

Digitized by Google

Higher above our meaning soar
Than we o'er children weak:

And yet His words mean more than they,
And yet He owns their praise:
Why should we think He turns away
From infants' simple lays?

Confirmation.

THE shadow of th' Almighty's cloud
Calm on the tents of Israel lay,
While drooping paused twelve banners proud,
Till He arise and lead the way.

Then to the desert breeze unroll'd
Cheerly the waving pennons fly,
Lion or eagle—each bright fold
A loadstar to a warrior's eye.

So should Thy champions, ere the strife,
By holy hands o'ershadow'd kneel,
So, fearless for their charmèd life,
Bear, to the end, Thy Spirit's seal.

Steady and pure as stars that beam
In middle heaven, all mist above,
Seen deepest in the frozen stream:—
Such is their high courageous love.

And soft as pure, and warm as bright,
They brood upon life's peaceful hour,
As if the Dove that guides their flight
Shook from her plumes a downy shower.

Digitized by Google

Spirit of might and sweetness too!
Now leading on the wars of God,
Now to green isles of shade and dew
Turning the waste Thy people trod;

Draw, Holy Ghost, Thy sevenfold veil
Between us and the fires of youth;
Breathe, Holy Ghost, Thy freshening gale,
Our fever'd brow in age to soothe.

And oft as sin and sorrow tire,
The hallow'd hour do Thou renew,
When beckon'd up the awful choir
By pastoral hands, t'ward Thee we drew;

When trembling at the sacred rail
We hid our eyes and held our breath,
Felt Thee how strong, our hearts how frail,
And long'd to own Thee to the death.

For ever on our souls be traced
That blessing dear, that dove-like hand
A sheltering rock in Memory's waste,
O'ershadowing all the weary land.

Matrimony.

THERE is an awe in mortals' joy,
A deep mysterious fear
Half of the heart will still employ
As if we drew too near
To Eden's portal, and those fires
That bicker round in wavy spires,
Forbidding, to our frail desires,
What cost us once so dear.

Digitized by Google

We cower before th' heart-searching eye
In rapture as in pain;
Even wedded Love, till Thou be nigh,
Dares not believe her gain:
Then in the air she fearless springs,
The breath of heaven beneath her wings,
And leaves her wood-note wild, and sings
A tuned and measured strain.

Ill fare the lay, though soft as dew
And free as air it fall,
That, with Thine altar full in view,
Thy votaries would enthrall
To a foul dream, of heathen night,
Lifting her torch in Love's despite,
And scaring with base wildfire light
The sacred nuptial hall.

Far other strains, far other fires,
Our marriage offering grace;
Welcome, all chaste and kind desires,
With even matron pace
Approaching down the hallow'd aisle!
Where should ye seek Love's perfect smile,
But where your prayers were learn'd erewhile
In her own native place?

Where, but on His benignest brow,
Who waits to bless you here?
Living, He own'd no nuptial vow,
No bower to Fancy dear:
Love's very self—for Him no need
To nurse, on earth, the heavenly seed.
Yet comfort in His eye we read
For bridal joy and fear.

Digitized by Google

'Tis He who clasps the marriage band,
And fits the spousal ring,
Then leaves ye kneeling, hand in hand,
Out of His stores to bring
His Father's dearest blessing, shed
Of old on Isaac's nuptial bed,
Now on the board before ye spread
Of our all-bounteous King.

All blessings of the breast and womb,
Of Heaven, and earth beneath,
Of converse high, and sacred home,
Are yours, in life and death.
Only kneel on, nor turn away
From the pure shrine, where Christ to-day
Will store each flower, ye duteous lay,
For an eternal wreath.

Visitation and Communion of the Sick.

YOUTH and Joy, your airy tread
Too lightly springs by Sorrow's bed,
Your keen eye-glances are too bright,
Too restless for a sick man's sight.
Farewell; for one short life we part:
I rather woo the soothing art,
Which only souls in sufferings tried
Bear to their suffering brethren's side.

Where may we learn that gentle spell?
Mother of Martyrs, thou canst tell!
Thou, who didst watch thy dying Spouse
With piercèd hands and bleeding brows,

Digitized by Google

Whose tears from age to age are shed
O'er sainted sons untimely dead,
If e'er we charm a soul in pain,
Thine is the key-note of our strain.

How sweet with thee to lift the latch,
Where Faith has kept her midnight watch,
Smiling on woe: with thee to kneel,
Where fix'd, as if one prayer could heal,
She listens, till her pale eye glow
With joy, wild health can never know,
And each calm feature, ere we read,
Speaks, silently, thy glorious Creed.

Such have I seen: and while they pour'd
Their hearts in every contrite word,
How have I rather long'd to kneel
And ask of them sweet pardon's seal!
How blest the heavenly music brought
By thee to aid my faltering thought!
"Peace" ere we kneel, and when we cease
To pray, the farewell word is "Peace."

I came again: the place was bright
"With something of celestial light"—
A simple altar by the bed
For high Communion meetly spread,
Chalice, and plate, and snowy vest.—
We ate and drank: then calmly blest,
All mourners, one with dying breath,
We sate and talk'd of Jesus' death.

Once more I came: the silent room
Was veil'd in sadly-soothing gloom,
And ready for her last abode
The pale form like a lily show d,

Digitized by Google

By virgin fingers duly spread,
And prized for love of summer fled,
The light from those soft-smiling eyes
Had fleeted to its parent skies.

O soothe us, haunt us, night and day,
Ye gentle spirits far away,
With whom we shared the cup of grace,
Then parted; ye to Christ's embrace,
We to the lonesome world again,
Yet mindful of th' unearthly strain
Practised with you at Eden's door,
To be sung on, where angels soar,
With blended voices evermore.

Burial of the Dead.

And when the Lord saw her, He had compassion on her, and said unto her, Weep not. And He came and touched the bier: and they that bare him stood still. And He said, Young man, I say unto thee, Arise.—*St. Luke* vii. 13, 14.

WHO says, the wan autumnal sun
Beams with too faint a smile
To light up Nature's face again,
And, though the year be on the wane,
With thoughts of spring the heart beguile?

Waft him, thou soft September breeze,
And gently lay him down
Within some circling woodland wall,
Where bright leaves, reddening ere they fall,
Wave gaily o'er the waters brown.

And let some graceful arch be there
With wreathèd mullions proud,

Digitized by Google

With burnish'd ivy for its screen,
And moss, that glows as fresh and green
As though beneath an April cloud.—

Who says the widow's heart must break,
The childless mother sink?—
A kinder, truer voice I hear,
Which even beside that mournful bier
Whence parents' eyes would hopeless shrink,

Bids weep no more.—O heart bereft,
How strange, to thee, that sound!
A widow o'er her only son,
Feeling more bitterly alone
For friends that press officious round,

Yet is the voice of comfort heard,
For Christ hath touched the bier—
The bearers wait with wondering eye,
The swelling bosom dares not sigh,
But all is still, 'twixt hope and fear.

Digitized by Google

E'en such an awful soothing calm
We sometimes see alight
On Christian mourners, while they wait
In silence, by some churchyard gate,
Their summons to the holy rite.

And such the tones of love, which break
The stillness of that hour,
Quelling th' embitter'd spirit's strife—
"The Resurrection and the Life
Am I: believe, and die no more."—

Unchanged that voice—and though not yet
The dead sit up and speak,
Answering its call; we gladlier rest
Our darlings on earth's quiet breast,
And our hearts feel they must not break.

Far better they should sleep awhile
Within the church's shade,
Nor wake, until new heaven, new earth,
Meet for their new immortal birth,
For their abiding place be made,

Than wander back to life, and lean
On our frail love once more.
Tis sweet, as year by year we lose
Friends out of sight, in faith to muse
How grows in Paradise our store.

Then pass, ye mourners, cheerly on,
Through prayer unto the tomb,
Still, as ye watch life's falling leaf,
Gathering from every loss and grief
Hope of new spring and endless home.

Digitized by Google

Then cheerly to your work again
With hearts new-braced and set
To run, untired, Love's blessed race,
As meet for those, who face to face
Over the grave their Lord have met.

Churching of Women.

IS there, in bowers of endless spring,
One known from all the seraph band
By softer voice, by smile and wing
More exquisitely bland?
Here let him speed: to-day this hallow'd air
Is fragrant with a mother's first and fondest prayer.

Only let Heaven her fire impart,
No richer incense breathes on earth:
"A spouse with all a daughter's heart,"
Fresh from the perilous birth,
To the great Father lifts her pale glad eye,
Like a reviving flower when storms are hush'd on high.

O what a treasure of sweet thought
Is here! what hope and joy and love
All in one tender bosom brought,
For the all-gracious Dove
To brood o'er silently, and form for Heaven
Each passionate wish and dream to dear Affection given.

Her fluttering heart, too keenly blest,
Would sicken, but she leans on Thee,
Sees Thee by faith on Mary's breast,
And breathes serene and free.

Digitized by Google

Slight tremblings only of her veil declare[1]
Soft answers duly whisper'd to each soothing prayer.

We are too weak, when Thou dost bless,
To bear the joy—help, Virgin-born!
By Thine own mother's first caress,
That waked Thy natal morn!
Help, by the unexpressive smile, that made
A heaven on earth around the couch where Thou wast laid!

Commination.

THE prayers are o'er: why slumberest thou so long,
Thou voice of sacred song?
Why swell'st thou not, like breeze from mountain cave,
High o'er the echoing nave,
The white-robed priest, as otherwhile, to guide,
Up to the altar's northern side?—
A mourner's tale of shame and sad decay
Keeps back our glorious sacrifice to-day:

The widow'd Spouse of Christ: with ashes crown'd,
Her Christmas robes unbound,
She lingers in the porch for grief and fear,
Keeping her penance drear.—
Oh, is it nought to you? that idly gay,
Or coldly proud, ye turn away?
But if her warning tears in vain be spent,
Lo, to her altered eye the Law's stern fires are lent.

[1] When the woman comes to this office, the rubric (as it was altered at the last review) directs that she be *decently apparelled*, *i.e.* as the custom and order was formerly, *with a white covering* or *veil*.—*Wheatly on the Common Prayer*, c. xiii. sect. i. 3.

Digitized by Google

Each awful curse, that on Mount Ebal rang,
Peals with a direr clang
Out of that silver trump, whose tones of old
Forgiveness only told,
And who can blame the mother's fond affright,[1]
Who sporting on some giddy height
Her infant sees, and springs with hurried hand
To snatch the rover from the dangerous strand?

But surer than all words the silent spell
(So Grecian legends tell)
When to her bird, too early 'scaped the nest,
She bares her tender breast.
Smiling he turns and spreads his little wing,
There to glide home, there safely cling.
So yearns our mother o'er each truant son,
So softly falls the lay in fear and wrath begun.

Wayward and spoil'd she knows ye: the keen blast,
That braced her youth, is past:
The rod of discipline, the robe of shame—
She bears them in your name:
Only return and love. But ye perchance
Are deeper plunged in sorrow's trance:
Your God forgives, but ye no comfort take
Till ye have scourged the sins that in your conscience ache.

O heavy-laden soul! kneel down and hear
Thy penance in calm fear:
With thine own lips to sentence all thy sin;
Then, by the judge within
Absolved, in thankful sacrifice to part
For ever with thy sullen heart,
Nor on remorseful thoughts to brood, and stain
The glory of the Cross, forgiven and cheer'd in vain.

[1] Alluding to a beautiful anecdote in the Greek Anthology, tom. i. 180, ed. Jacobs. See "Pleasures of Memory," p. 133.

Digitized by Google

Forms of Prayer to be used at Sea.

When thou passest through the waters I will be with thee.—
Isaiah xliii. 2.

THE shower of moonlight falls as still and clear
Upon the desert main,
As where sweet flowers some pastoral garden cheer
With fragrance after rain:
The wild winds rustle in the piping shrouds,
As in the quivering trees:
Like summer fields, beneath the shadowy clouds
The yielding waters darken in the breeze.

Thou too art here with thy soft inland tones,
Mother of our new birth;
The lonely ocean learns thy orisons,
And loves thy sacred mirth:
When storms are high, or when the fires of war
Come lightening round our course,
Thou breath'st a note like music from afar,
Tempering rude hearts with calm angelic force.

Far, far away, the homesick seaman's hoard,
Thy fragrant tokens live,
Like flower-leaves in a precious volume stored,
To solace and relieve
Some heart too weary of the restless world;
Or like thy sabbath Cross,
That o'er the brightening billow streams unfurl'd,
Whatever gale the labouring vessel toss.

O kindly soothing in high Victory's hour,
Or when a comrade dies,
In whose sweet presence Sorrow dares not lower,
Nor Expectation rise

Digitized by Google

Too high for earth; what mother's heart could spare
To the cold cheerless deep
Her flower of hope? but thou art with him there,
Pledge of the untired arm and eye that cannot sleep:

The eye that watches o'er wild Ocean's dead,
Each in his coral cave,
Fondly as if the green turf wrapt his head
Fast by his father's grave.—
One moment, and the seeds of life shall spring
Out of the waste abyss,
And happy warriors triumph with their King
In worlds without a sea,[1] unchanging orbs of bliss.

The Accession.

As I was with Moses, so I will be with thee: I will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.—*Joshua* i. 5.

THE voice that from the glory came
To tell how Moses died unseen,
And waken Joshua's spear of flame
To victory on the mountains green,
Its trumpet tones are sounding still,
When Kings or Parents pass away,
They greet us with a cheering thrill
Of power and comfort in decay.

Behind the soft bright summer cloud
That makes such haste to melt and die,
Our wistful gaze is oft allow'd
A glimpse of the unchanging sky:
Let storm and darkness do their worst;
For the lost dream the heart may ache,
The heart may ache, but may not burst:
Heaven will not leave thee nor forsake.

[1] And there was no more sea.—*Revelation* xxi. 1.

Digitized by Google

One rock amid the weltering floods,
  One torch in a tempestuous night,
One changeless pine in fading woods:—
  Such is the thought of Love and Might,
True might and ever-present Love,
  When Death is busy near the throne,
And Sorrow her keen sting would prove
  On Monarchs orphan'd and alone.

In that lorn hour and desolate,
  Who could endure a crown? but He,
Who singly bore the world's sad weight,
  Is near, to whisper, "Lean on Me:
Thy days of toil, thy nights of care,
  Sad lonely dreams in crowded hall,
Darkness within, while pageants glare
  Around—the Cross supports them all."

O Promise of undying Love!
  While Monarchs seek thee for repose,
Far in the nameless mountain cove
  Each pastoral heart thy bounty knows.
Ye, who in place of shepherds true
  Come trembling to their awful trust,
Lo here the fountain to imbue
  With strength and hope your feeble dust.

Not upon Kings or Priests alone
  The power of that dear word is spent;
It chants to all in softest tone
  The lowly lesson of Content:
Heaven's light is pour'd on high and low;
  To high and low Heaven's Angel spake;
"Resign thee to thy weal or woe,
  I ne'er will leave thee nor forsake."

Digitized by Google

Ordination.

After this, the congregation shall be desired, secretly in their prayers, to make their humble supplications to God for all these things: for the which prayers there shall be silence kept for a space.

After which shall be sung or said by the Bishop (the persons to be ordained Priests all kneeling), "Veni, Creator Spiritus."—*Rubric in the Office for Ordering of Priests.*

WAS silence in Thy temple, Lord,
When slowly through the hallow'd air
The spreading cloud of incense soar'd,
Charged with the breath of Israel's prayer.

'Twas silence round Thy throne on high,
When the last wondrous seal unclosed,[1]
And in the portals of the sky
Thine armies awfully reposed.

And this deep pause, that o'er us now
Is hovering—comes it not of Thee?
Is it not like a Mother's vow,
When with her darling on her knee,

She weighs and numbers o'er and o'er
Love's treasure hid in her fond breast,
To cull from that exhaustless store
The dearest blessing and the best?

And where shall mother's bosom find,
With all its deep love-learnèd skill,
A prayer so sweetly to her mind,
As, in this sacred hour and still,

[1] When He had opened the seventh seal, there was silence in Heaven about the space of half an hour.—*Revelation* viii. 1.

Digitized by Google

Is wafted from the white-robed choir,
Ere yet the pure high-breathèd lay,
"Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire,"
Rise floating on its dovelike way.

And when it comes, so deep and clear
The strain, so soft the melting fall,
It seems not to th' entrancèd ear
Less than Thine own heart-cheering call,

Spirit of Christ—Thine earnest given
That these our prayers are heard, and they,
Who grasp, this hour, the sword of Heaven,
Shall feel Thee on their weary way.

Oft as at morn or soothing eve
Over the Holy Fount they lean,
Their fading garland freshly weave,
Or fan them with Thine airs serene,

Spirit of Light and Truth! to Thee
We trust them in that musing hour,
Till they, with open heart and free,
Teach all Thy word in all its power.

When foemen watch their tents by night,
And mists hang wide o'er moor and fell,
Spirit of Counsel and of Might,
Their pastoral warfare guide Thou well.

And O! when worn and tired they sigh
With that more fearful war within,
When Passion's storms are loud and high,
And brooding o'er remember'd sin

Digitized by Google

The heart dies down—O mightiest then,
Come ever true, come ever near,
And wake their slumbering love again,
Spirit of God's most holy Fear!

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

	PAGE
AND is there in God's world so drear a place	107
And wilt Thou hear the fever'd heart	79
Angel of wrath! why linger in mid air	105
As rays around the source of light	70
At length the worst is o'er, and Thou art laid	129
Awake—again the Gospel trump is blown	58
Bless'd are the pure in heart	227
Creator, Saviour, strengthening Guide	161
Dear is the morning gale of spring	234
Father to me Thou art and Mother dear	117
Fill high the bowl, and spice it well, and pour	119
First Father of the holy seed	138
Foe of mankind! too bold thy race	99
Go not away, thou weary soul	177
Go up and watch the new-born rill	134
Hold up thy mirror to the sun	245
Hues of the rich unfolding morn	53
I mark'd a rainbow in the north	87
In troublous days of anguish and rebuke	181
Is it not strange, the darkest hour	126
Is there, in bowers of endless spring	273
Is this a time to plant and build	185
It is so—ope thine eyes, and see	200
It was not then a poet's dream	169

Digitized by Google

PAGE
Lessons sweet of spring returning 83
" Lord, and what shall this man do?" 72
Lord, in Thy field I work all day 158

My Saviour, can it ever be 144

Not till the freezing blast is still 61
Now is there solemn pause in earth and heaven . . . 146

O day of days! shall hearts set free 131
O for a sculptor's hand 140
O God of Mercy, God of Might 259
O hateful spell of Sin! when friends are nigh . . . 167
O holy mountain of my God 124
O Lord my God, do Thou Thy holy will 121
O Thou who deign'st to sympathise 231
O Youth and Joy, your airy tread 268
Of the bright things in earth and air 65
Oh say not, dream not, heavenly notes 263
Oh! who shall dare in this frail scene 233
On Sinai's top, in prayer and trance 189

Prophet of God, arise and take 179

Red o'er the forest peers the setting sun 211

Say, ye celestial guards, who wait 73
See Lucifer like lightning fall 109
Seest thou, how tearful and alone 255
Since all that is not heav'n must fade 155
Sit down and take thy fill of joy 243
Soft cloud, that while the breeze of May 149
Star of the East, how sweet art Thou 81
Stately thy walls, and holy are the prayers 198
Sweet Dove! the softest, steadiest plume 101
Sweet nurslings of the vernal skies 194

Ten cleansed, and only one remain 192
The bright-hair'd morn is glowing 215
The clouds that wrap the setting sun 165
The earth that in her genial breast 151
The heart of childhood is all mirth 85
The historic Muse, from age to age 113

Digitized by Google

PAGE
The livelong night we've toil'd in vain 172
The midday sun, with fiercest glare 224
The morning mist is clear'd away 207
The prayers are o'er: why slumberest thou so long . . 274
The shadow of th' Almighty's cloud 265
The shower of moonlight falls as still and clear . . . 276
The Son of God in doing good 187
The voice that from the glory came 277
The world's a room of sickness, where each heart . . . 236
The year begins with Thee 77
There are who, darkling and alone 94
There is a book, who runs may read 97
There is an awe in mortals' joy 266
They know th' Almighty's power 90
Thou first-born of the year's delight 136
Thou thrice denied, yet thrice beloved 240
'Tis gone, that bright and orbèd blaze 55
'Tis true, of old th' unchanging sun 75
'Twas silence in Thy temple, Lord 279
Twice in her season of decay 238
Two clouds before the summer gale 252

Wake, arm divine! awake 92
We were not by when Jesus came 221
Well may I guess and feel 142
What liberty so glad and gay 209
What sudden blaze of song 67
What went ye out to see 63
When bitter thoughts, of conscience born 175
When brothers part for manhood's race 219
When God of old came down from heaven 153
When Nature tries her finest touch 111
When Persecution's torrent blaze 203
Where is it mothers learn their love 262
Where is the land with milk and honey flowing . . . 163
Where is Thy favour'd haunt, eternal Voice 205
Who is God's chosen priest 229
Who says, the wan autumnal sun 270
Why blow'st thou not, thou wintry wind 257
Why doth my Saviour weep 183

Digitized by Google

PAGE
Why should we faint and fear to live alone 213
Will God indeed with fragments bear 217
Wish not, dear friends, my pain away 196

Ye hermits blest, ye holy maids 247
Ye stars that round the Sun of righteousness 250
Ye whose hearts are beating high 116
Yes, deep within and deeper yet 103

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS

—OF—

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,

13 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

American Histories for Youth. By JACOB ABBOTT. In eight volumes, each volume complete in itself. Illustrated by Darley, Chapin, Herrick, Perkins, Parsons, Beaulieu, and others. 12mo, cloth, 4 vols., 2 vols. in one . . $6.00

Adventure Library. Fully illustrated. New and uniform style of binding. 5 vols., 12mo 7.50

Anna Karenina. A novel. By Count LYOF N. TOLSTOI. Translated by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE. 12mo . . 1.75

At Home and in War. Reminiscences and anecdotes of the Turko-Russian War, etc., by Col. ALEXANDER V. VERESTCHAGIN. Authorized translation from the Russian by ISABEL F. HAPGOOD. 12mo, illustrated, with portraits . 1.75

August Stories. By JACOB ABBOTT, author of "The Rollo Books," etc. 4 vols. Illustrated. 16mo . . . 4.50

Birchwood. By JAK. 12mo, illustrated . . . 1.25

Birchwood (The), Series. By JAK. 6 vols. 12mo, illustrated 7.50

Blind Brother, The. ($1500 Prize Volume.) By HOMER GREENE. 12mo, illustrated 90

Boyhood of Living Authors. Lives of Holmes, Aldrich, Trowbridge, Clark Russell, Gladstone, etc. By WILLIAM H. RIDEING. 12mo 1.00

Boys' Book of Famous Rulers. By LYDIA HOYT FARMER. With portraits and numerous illustrations. Lives of Agamemnon, Julius Cæsar, Charlemagne, Frederick the Great, Napoleon, etc. 12mo 1.50

Burnham Breaker. By HOMER GREENE, author of "The Blind Brother," a new and powerful story of the Pennsylvania coal regions. 12mo 1.50

Cambridge Book of Poetry and Song. Selected from English and American authors. Collected and edited by CHARLOTTE F. BATES, of Cambridge, compiler of "The Longfellow Birthday Book," "Seven Voices of Sympathy," etc. With a steel portrait of Longfellow, and 16 full-page illustrations, from original designs. Over 900 pp. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $5.00; half mor., gilt, $7.50; full mor., gilt, $10.00; tree calf, gilt 12.00

Digitized by Google

Childhood, Boyhood, Youth. By Count Lyof N. Tolstoi. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. With portrait of the author. 12mo 1.50

Christ and Christianity Series. By Rev. H. R. Haweis. 5 vols., 12mo. Also sold separately.

The Story of the Four (Evangelists)	1.25
The Picture of Jesus (the Master)	1.25
The Picture of Paul (the Disciple)	1.25
The Conquering Cross (the Church)	1.25
The Light of the Ages (Asia, Africa, Europe)	1.25

Christmas Country. Translated from the Danish and German by Mary J. Safford. 12mo, illustrated . . 1.25

Crime and Punishment. A Russian Realistic Novel. By Feodor M. Dostoyevsky. 12mo 1.50

Cuore. An Italian Schoolboy's Journal. By Edmondo De Amicis. Translated from the 39th Italian Edition by Isabel F. Hapgood. 12mo 1.25

"The best book for boys that has yet been written."—*Portland Press.*

Dead Souls. (Tchitchikoff's Journeys; or Dead Souls.) By Nikolai V. Gogol. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. 2 vols., 12mo 2.50

A Dictionary of Quotations from the Poets. With index of authors, chronological data, and concordance index. By Anna L. Ward. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth, $2.50; interleaved edition, cloth, $3.50; half calf or half morocco 5.00

Dove Series. 6 vols. Illustrated. 16mo 5.00

Eliot (George) Poems. Illustrated edition. 8vo, cloth, gilt, $4.50; full morocco, $9.00; tree calf 9.00

Eminent Authors of the Nineteenth Century. By Dr. Georg Brandes ("The Taine of the North"). Translated by Rasmus B. Anderson, U. S. Minister to Denmark. A series of essays upon the works of John Stuart Mill, Hans Christian Andersen, Ernest Renan, Gustave Flaubert, and other European writers. With portraits. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.00; half calf . . . 4.00

Fairy Legends of the French Provinces. Translated from the original by Mrs. M. Carey. 12mo . . . 1.25

Famous American Authors. By Sarah K. Bolton, author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous." With portraits of Longfellow, Holmes, Emerson, Lowell, Aldrich, and other noted writers. 12mo 1.50

Digitized by Google

Famous American Statesmen. By SARAH K. BOLTON, author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous," etc. With portraits of Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Hamilton, Webster, Sumner, Garfield, and others, A companion book to "Famous American Authors." 12mo . . . 1.50

Farmer Boy Series. By Rev. WM. M. THAYER. 16mo, 4 vols. 4.25

Fitch Club (The). By J A K. 12mo, illustrated . . 1.25

Foster, Elon, D.D.

I. Cyclopædia of Prose Illustrations. First Series.
II. Cyclopædia of Poetical Illustrations. First Series.
III. Cyclopædia of Prose Illustrations. Second Series.
IV. Cyclopædia of Poetical Illustrations. Second Series.

Royal 8vo, cloth. Per vol. 5.00
Sheep. Per vol. 6.00
Half morocco. Per vol. 7.00

Girls Who Became Famous. By SARAH K. BOLTON. Short biographies of Harriet Beecher Stowe, George Eliot, Jean Ingelow, Harriet Hosmer, Margaret Fuller, and other eminent women. With 20 portraits. Companion book to "Poor Boys Who Became Famous." 12mo . . 1.50

General Gordon, the Christian Hero. By the author of "Our Queen," "New World Heroes," etc. A careful and well written life of this knightly soldier. With portraits. 12mo 1.25

Georgey's Menagerie. By MADELINE LESLIE. 6 vols. Illustrated. 16mo 4.50

The Giant Dwarf. By J A K. The Giant Dwarf is a simple but eminently sensible and wholesome story of German and American life. 12mo, illustrated . . . 1.25

Girl's Book of Famous Queens. By LYDIA HOYT FARMER. With portraits. Lives of Cleopatra, Queen Elizabeth, Catharine de Medicis, Josephine, etc. 12mo, fully illustrated 1.50

Gotthold's Emblems; or Invisible Things understood by Things that are made. By CHRISTIAN SCRIVER. 12mo . 1.25

Great Masters of Russian Literature. By ERNEST DUPUY. Sketches of the Life and Works of Gogol, Turgenieff, Tolstoi. With portraits. Translated by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE. 12mo 1.25

Her Majesty's Tower. By W. HEPWORTH DIXON. A history of the tower of London. From the seventh London edition. 2 vols., 12mo, with 47 illustrations, cloth, $3.50; half calf 7.50

Heart and Nature (From). Poems by SARAH K. BOLTON and CHARLES K. BOLTON; gilt top 1.00

Digitized by Google

Hints to Our Boys. By A. J. SYMINGTON, with an introduction by LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D. Square, 16mo . . .75

Home, A, in the Holy Land. By Mrs. FINN. An excellent and faithful description of home life in the Holy Land at the present day. 12mo 1.50

House, The, at Crague. By MARY B. SLEIGHT. 12mo . 1.25

Initials and Pseudonyms. A dictionary of literary disguises. By WILLIAM CUSHING, A. M. Giving the *noms de plume* and real names of nearly 7000 authors, with brief notices, date of writer's birth and death, etc.

First Series. — Royal 8vo, cloth, $5.00; half morocco, $7.50; interleaved, cloth, $7.50; interleaved, half morocco 10.00

Second Series. — Royal 8vo, cloth, $3.00; half morocco, $6.00; interleaved, cloth, $5.00; interleaved, half morocco 8.00

In Perils Oft. Romantic biographies illustrative of the adventurous life. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. With 16 illustrations. 12mo 1.50

The Invaders, and Other Stories. Tales of the Caucasus. By Count LYOF N. TOLSTOI. Translated from the Russian by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE. 12mo . . . 1.25

Irving's (Washington) Works. 8 vols., 12mo, cloth, $10.00; library edition, cloth, gilt top, $12.00; half calf, $20.00; 10 vols., "Astor" edition, cloth, gilt top, $15.00; half calf $30.00

Ivan Ilyitch, and Other Stories. By Count LYOF N. TOLSTOI. Translated from the Russian by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE. 12mo 1.25

Jonas Books. By JACOB ABBOTT, author of "The Rollo Books," etc. 6 vols., 16mo, gilt and black 5.00

Juno Stories. By JACOB ABBOTT, author of "The Rollo Books," etc. 4 vols., illustrated, 16mo 4.50

Labor Movement in America (The). By Prof. RICHARD T. ELY. A short and comprehensive review of the Labor question in this country. The growth and present condition of Labor organizations; Co-operation in America; Communism; Socialism; Trades Unions, etc. 12mo . 1.50

Lafayette, (The Life of). "The Knight of Liberty," by Mrs. LYDIA HOYT FARMER, author of "Boy's Book of Famous Rulers," etc. Fully illustrated. 12mo . . . 1.50

Les Miserables. By VICTOR HUGO. A new and complete translation from the French by ISABEL F. HAPGOOD. Popular edition in one volume. 12mo 1.50

Les Miserables. Illustrated edition. Fine paper, and 160 full-page illustrations. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, $7.50; half calf 15.00

Digitized by Google

Life. By Count LYOF N. TOLSTOI. Authorized translation by ISABEL F. HAPGOOD. With portrait. 12mo . . . 1.25

Life and Epistles of St. Paul. By CONYBEARE and HOWSON. Tinted paper, with maps and illustrations, 12mo, $1.50; popular edition, without illustrations, 12mo 1.00
"A marvel of Scripture Biography." — *Spurgeon.*

Life of Trust, The. By GEORGE MULLER. With an introduction by FRANCIS WAYLAND. New edition. 12mo . 1.50

Little Arthur's England. By LADY CALLCOTT. With 36 illustrations. Elegantly printed, and bound in red cloth, giving in concise and easy language all the essential facts of English History for Young People. 12mo . 1.25

Little Arthur's France. On the plan of Little Arthur's England. With illustrations. 12mo 1.25

Long Exile, The, and Other Stories for Children. By Count LYOF N. TOLSTOI. Translated from the Russian by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE. 12mo 1.25

Lucy Books, The. By JACOB ABBOTT, author of "The Rollo Books," etc. 6 vols. 16mo, gilt and black . . 5.00

Marquis of Penalta (Marta y Maria). A Realistic Social Novel. By DON ARMANDO PALACIO VALDES. Translated from the Spanish by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE. 12mo 1.50

Maximina. A novel. By DON ARMANDO PALACIO VALDES. Translated from the Spanish by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE. 12mo 1.50

Meditations of a Parish Priest. By JOSEPH ROUX. Translated from the French by ISABEL F. HAPGOOD. 12mo 1.25

My Confession and the Spirit of Christ's Teaching. By Count LYOF N. TOLSTOI. An autobiographical account of the changes in the author's religious opinions. Translated from the Russian. 12mo 1.00

My Religion. By Count LYOF N. TOLSTOI. A companion book to "My Confession." Translated by HUNTINGTON SMITH. 12mo 1.00

Napoleon and the Russian Campaign. By Count LYOF N. TOLSTOI. With portrait of the author. Translated by HUNTINGTON SMITH. 12mo 1.00

Digitized by Google

Noted Princes, Authors, and Statesmen of our Time. By JAMES T. FIELDS, E. P. WHIPPLE, LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON, and other brilliant writers. Edited by JAMES PARTON. 8vo, with over fifty illustrations . 2.50

Poor Boys who became Famous. By SARAH K. BOLTON. Short Biographies of George Peabody, Horace Greeley, Michael Faraday, and other noted people, with portraits. 12mo 1.50

Poems in Color. With 56 illustrations by W. J. WHITTEMORE.

I Remember, by HOOD. Sunrise on the Hills, by LONGFELLOW. Worship of Nature, by WHITTIER. Sea Pictures, by TENNYSON. To a Waterfowl, by BRYANT. To a Mountain Daisy, by BURNS.

Lithograph covers, each, 50 cents; cloth covers, each, 75 cents; celluloid covers, each 1.00

Professor Johnny. By JAK, author of "Birchwood," "Fitch Club," and "Riverside Museum." 12mo. Illustrated 1.25

Prudence Winterburn. By SARAH DOUDNEY. 12mo. Illustrated 1.25

Riverside Museum. By the author of "Birchwood" and "Fitch Club." 12mo. Illustrated 1.25

A Russian Proprietor, and other stories. By Count LYOF N. TOLSTOI. Translated from the Russian by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE. 12mo 1.50

The Rollo Books. By JACOB ABBOTT, the "Prince of Writers for the Young." A new and cheaper edition. 14 vols., bound in 7. 16mo. Illustrated 8.75

Search, The, for the Star. A tale of life in the wild woods. By EDWARD WILLETT. 12mo. Illustrated . 1.25

Shillaber's, Mrs., Cook Book. A Practical Guide for Housekeepers. By LYDIA SHILLABER. With an introduction by Mrs. PARTINGTON. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; kitchen edition, in oilcloth 1.25

Shipton's, Anna, Works. 11 vols., 16mo, cloth. Per vol. 75

Asked of God.	"Tell Jesus."
Lost Blessing.	The Lord was There.
Precious Gems.	Waiting Hours.
Promise and the Promiser.	Watch-Tower in the Wilderness.
Secret of the Lord	Wayside Service.
Sure Mercies of David.	

* The above in paper covers, per vol. 25

Digitized by Google

Sigrid. An Icelandic Love Story. Translated from the Danish of Jon Thordsson Thoroddsen. 12mo . . . 1.25

Silent Times. A book to help in reading the Bible into Life. By Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. 12mo . . . 1.25

Soul's Inquiries Answered, The. By G. W. MOON. With blank pages for Diary of grateful records. 18mo, alligator flex., gilt edges 1.25
Cloth, bevelled, gilt edges 1.00
Bevelled, red edges 75
Without diary, plain edge 50

St. Paul's Problem and Its Solution. By FAYE HUNTINGTON. 12mo, cloth 1.25

St. John's Eve, and other Stories. By NIKOLAI V. GOGOL. Translated from the Russian by ISABEL F. HAPGOOD. 12mo 1.25

Stories from Life. By SARAH K. BOLTON, author of "Poor Boys who became Famous," "Girls who became Famous," etc. 12mo 1.25

Summer Legends. A collection of dainty tales by RUDOLPH BAUMBACH, translated from the German by Mrs. HELEN B. DOLE. 16mo 1.25

Sunday School Library No. 6. 50 vols. 16mo. Illustrated. In a wooden case. Price reduced from $57.50 to 29.00

Sunday School Library No. 7. 50 vols. 12mo. Illustrated. In a wooden case. Price reduced from $59.75 to . 29.00

Taras Bulba. By NIKOLAI V. GOGOL, with portrait of the author. A tale of the Cossacks. Translated from the Russian by ISABEL F. HAPGOOD. 12mo 1.00

Taxation in American States and Cities. By Prof. RICHARD T. ELY. 12mo 1.75

Tennyson's Poems. A new and complete edition. Illustrated by CHURCH, DIELMAN, SCHELL, HARRY FENN, and other artists. With portrait, 24 full-page illustrations, and vignette titles, engraved by ANDREW. Uniform in style with the Cambridge Book of Poetry. The finest Edition of Tennyson ever published in this country. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, $5.00. Morocco, $10.00. Tree calf 12.00

Digitized by Google

Tennyson's Poems. Complete Handy Volume Edition, 8 vols. Large type. From the latest text, including Earlier Poems. Cloth, gilt top, 8 vols., $6.00; parchment, gilt top, $10.50; half-calf, gilt edges, $12.00; American seal russia, gilt edge, round corners, $15.00; full calf, flexible, gilt edges, round corners, $21.00; full calf, gilt edges, padded, round corners, $25.00; tree calf, gilt edges . . . 30.00

All of the above are boxed in fancy leatherette or calf boxes, according to style of binding, and make the most elegant and convenient edition of this author's poems.

The Two Pilgrims. By Count LYOF N. TOLSTOI. 12mo. Souvenir style 30

The Vagrant and other Tales. By VLADIMIR KOROLENKO. Translated from the Russian by Mrs. ALINE DELANO. 12mo 1.25

Vital Question, A. By NIKOLAI TCHERNUISHEVSKY. Translated from the Russian by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE and S. S. SKIDELSKY. 12mo 1.25

Walter's Tour in the East. By D. C. EDDY, D. D., author of "The Percy Family." With illustrations by E. J. Whitney. 6 vols. 12mo, illustrated 7.50

Walton's Complete Angler. MAJOR'S edition, with 80 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00; half calf, or half morocco 4.00

What Men Live By. By Count LYOF N. TOLSTOI. 12mo. Souvenir style 30

What To Do. Thoughts Evoked by the Census of Moscow. Containing passages excluded by the Press Censor of Russia. A sequel to "My Confession" and "My Religion." By Count LYOF N. TOLSTOI. Translated from the Russian by ISABEL F. HAPGOOD. 12mo 1.25

Where Love Is There God Is Also. By Count LYOF N. TOLSTOI. 12mo. Souvenir style 30

Who Saved the Ship. By JAK., author of "Birchwood," "Fitch Club," etc. 12mo. Illustrated 1.25

Wrecked on Labrador. A story for boys. By W. A. STEARNS. 12mo 1.50

Digitized by Google

CROWELL'S POETS.

The various and attractive styles of binding in which the numerous editions of this well known series are now published, together with the **superior quality of paper and presswork,** and the **remarkably low prices,** enables us to supply all readers with just the edition desired, whether for **school use, family libraries, or holiday gifts.**

The following list shows the style of binding, and prices of the various editions.

Half-Russia Edition. Especially adapted for handy reading and school use. Marbled edges, without red line borders. 12mo. Per vol. $1.00.

Red Line Edition. Red line borders, illustrated, and elegantly bound in new and beautiful designs. Cloth, gilt edges. 12mo. Per vol. $1.25.

Seal Russia Edition (RED LINE). Bound in full leather, padded covers, gilt edges, each volume boxed. Very neat and attractive style. 12mo. Per vol. $2.50.

Embossed Calf Edition (RED LINE). Gilt edges, padded leather covers, fancy embossing, each volume boxed. 12mo. Per vol. $2.50.

The Laurel Edition (RED LINE). Gilt edges, padded leather covers, handsomely embossed in blank and gold designs, each volume boxed. 12mo. Per vol. $2.50.

India Bamboo Edition (RED LINE). Padded, embossed, flexible covers, round corners, full gilt, and rolled gold edges, each volume boxed. 12mo. Per vol. $3.00.

Library Edition. Printed on laid paper, without red line borders, gilt top, uncut edges. Cloth, 12mo, per vol. $1.50; half-calf, marbled edges, $3.00. Especially adapted to the wants of those desiring a neat and attractive edition for library use.

Wild-Rose Edition. Printed on laid paper, bound in extra cloth, with elegant wild rose design, in red and gold, on the cover, making a tasteful and appropriate gift book, of new and unique style, gilt edge. 12mo. Per vol. $2.00.

Digitized by Google

Favorite Illustrated Edition. With designs by TAYLOR, MERRILL, SCHELL, and other eminent artists. Printed on fine calendered paper. and bound in very attractive style for holiday gifts. Square 8vo, cloth, full gilt, per vol. $2.50; tree calf, gilt edge, per vol. $6.00; Russia calf, round corners, padded covers, gilt edges, per vol. $6.00; Turkey morocco, round corners, padded covers, gilt edges, per vol. $6.00.

Family Edition. Fully illustrated, printed on fine calendered paper, royal 8vo, bevelled boards, stamped in full gilt, red and black ink. Cloth, gilt edges, per vol. $2.50; russia roan calf, embossed, padded covers, round corners, per vol. $5.00.

The following is the list of volumes comprised in our series of Poets, and gives the various styles of binding, and price per copy at which they can be furnished by the publishers, or obtained from any bookseller in the country.

Arnold, Matthew. Red line, cloth, $1.25.

Aurora Leigh. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00.

Browning, Mrs. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose edition, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00. Family edition, cloth, 2.50; Russia roan calf, 5.00.

Browning, Robert. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00. Family edition, cloth, 2.50; Russia roan calf, 5.00.

Bryant. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00.

Burns. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00. Family edition, cloth, 2.50; Russia roan calf, 5.00.

Digitized by Google

Byron. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00.

Campbell. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half-calf, 3.00.

Chaucer. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00.

Christian Year, Keble's. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00.

Coleridge. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00.

Cook, Eliza. Half russia, 1.00. Red line, cloth, $1.25.

Cowper. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25.

Crabbe. Red line, cloth, $1.25.

Dante. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00.

Dictionary of Quotations. Wild Rose, $2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00.

Dryden. Red line, cloth, $1.25.

Eliot, George. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00.

Familiar Quotations. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00.

Favorite Poems. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00.

Digitized by Google

Faust (Goethe's). Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6 00.

Goethe's Poems. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25.

Golden Treasury. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00. Family edition, cloth, 2.50; Russia roan calf, 5.00.

Goldsmith. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00.

Hemans, Mrs. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00.

Herbert. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25.

Holmes. Family edition, cloth, $2.50. Russia roan calf, 5.00.

Hood. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25.

Hugo, Victor. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50.

Iliad. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00.

Ingoldsby Legends. Half russia, $1.00; Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00.

Irish Melodies. Red line, cloth, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

Jean Ingelow. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00. Family edition, cloth, 2.50; Russia roan calf, 5.00.

Keats. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00.

Kingsley, Charles. Red line, cloth, $1.25.

Lady of the Lake. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00. Family edition, cloth, 2.50; Russia roan calf, 5.00.

Lalla Rookh. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2 50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00. Family edition, cloth, 2.50; Russia roan calf, 5.00.

Lay of the Last Minstrel. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, $2.50. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00.

Longfellow (Early Poems). Red line, cloth, $1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Family edition, cloth, 2.50; Russia roan calf, 5.00.

Lowell, J. R. Family edition, cloth, 2.50; Russia roan calf, 5.00.

Lucile. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00. Family edition, cloth, 2.50; Russia roan calf, 5.00.

Digitized by Google

Macaulay. Red line, cloth, $1.25.

Marmion. Half russia, 1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00.

Meredith, Owen. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00.

Milton. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00.

Moore. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth. 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00. Family edition, cloth, 2.50; Russia roan calf, 5.00.

Mulock, Miss. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25.

Odyssey. Half russia, $1.00. Red line. cloth, 1.25. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00.

Ossian. Red line, cloth, $1.25.

Pilgrim's Progress. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25.

Percy's Reliques. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00.

Digitized by Google

Poetry of Flowers. Red line, cloth, $1.25.

Poe, Edgar A. Red line, cloth, $1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50.

Pope. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00.

Procter. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00.

Red Letter Poems. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00. Family edition, cloth, 2.50; Russia roan calf, 5.00.

Rossetti, Dante G. Red line, cloth, $1.25.

Sacred Poems. Red line, cloth, $1.25.

Schiller. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25.

Scott. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1 50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00. Family edition, cloth, 2.50; Russia roan calf, 5.00.

Shakespeare. Red line, cloth, $1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00.

Shelley. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00.

Shipton, Anna. Red line, cloth, $1.25.

Southey. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00.

Digitized by Google

Spanish Ballads. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50.

Spenser. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00.

Surf and Wave. Red line, cloth, $1.25.

Swinburne. Red line, cloth, $1.25. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00.

Tennyson. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00. Favorite edition, cloth, 2.50; tree calf, 6.00; Russia calf, 6.00; Turkey morocco, 6.00. Family edition, cloth, 2.50; Russia roan calf, 5.00.

Thomson. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25.

Tupper. Red line, cloth, $1.25.

Virgil. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25.

White, Kirke. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25.

Whittier (Early Poems). Red line, cloth, $1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Family edition, cloth, 2.50; Russia roan calf, 5.00.

Wordsworth. Half russia, $1.00. Red line, cloth, 1.25. Seal russia, 2.50. Embossed calf, 2.50. Laurel edition, 2.50. India bamboo, 3.00. Wild Rose, 2.00. Library edition, cloth, 1.50; half calf, 3.00.

JAN 21 1919

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google